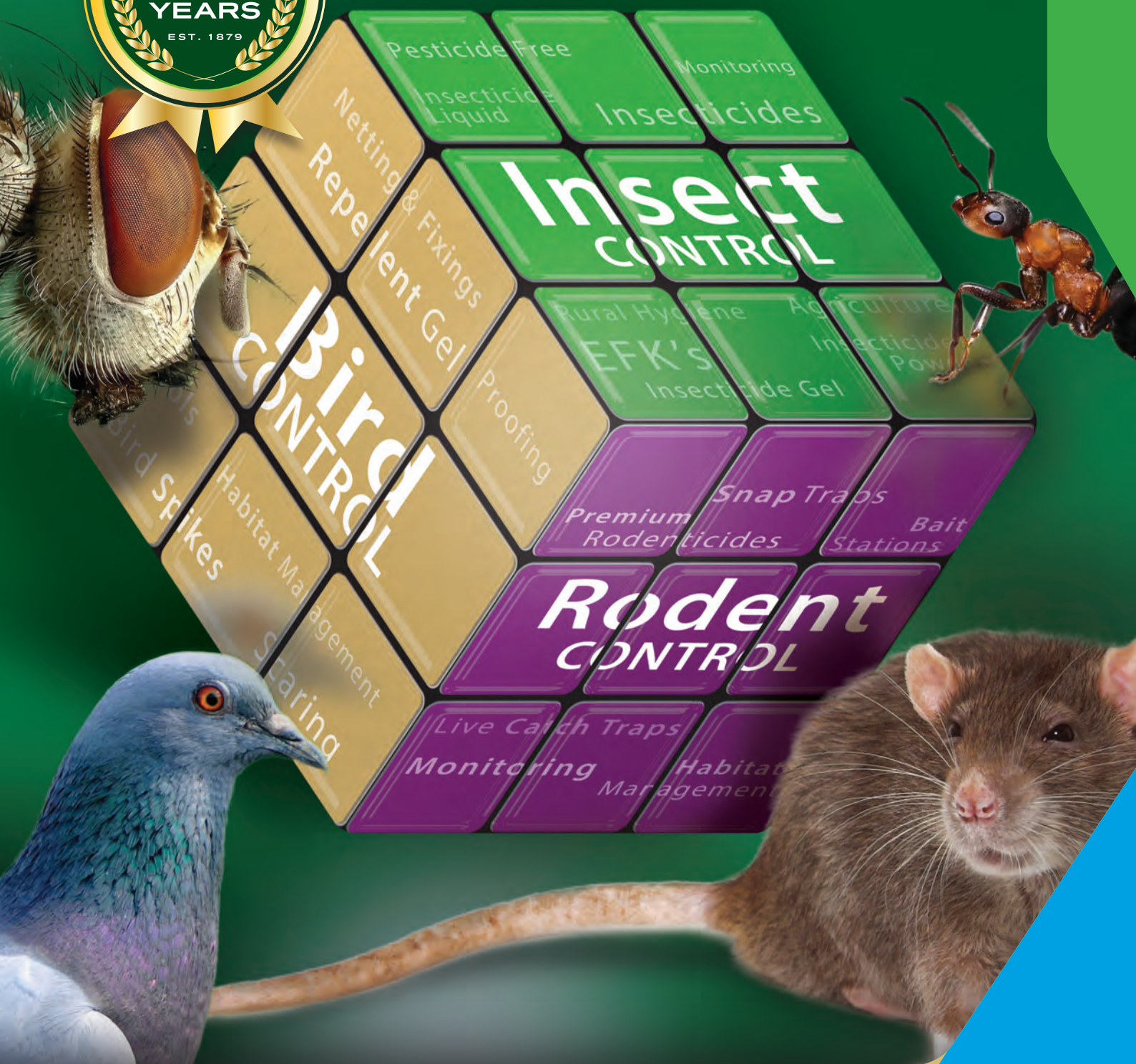


Let's find the solution together.



Solutions For  
INSECT CONTROL

Solutions For  
RODENT CONTROL

Solutions For  
BIRD CONTROL

Solutions For  
HABITAT  
MANAGEMENT

# Supporting Your Business



**Charles Phillips**  
MBA M.Sc  
COMMERCIAL DIRECTOR  
Mobile:  
+44 (0) 7990 507247



**Paul Fisher**  
SALES & COMMERCIAL  
DIRECTOR  
Mobile:  
+44 (0) 7912 328156



**Josh Randall**  
TECHNICAL SALES  
MANAGER  
Mobile:  
+44 (0) 7921 476430



**Ellen Rogers**  
SALES SUPPORT &  
EXPORT MANAGER  
Mobile:  
+44 (0) 7990 507262



**Maria Arberry**  
PURCHASING & STOCK  
CONTROL MANAGER



**Carly Richards**  
ADMIN TEAM LEADER &  
TRAINING CO-ORDINATOR



**Sue Hunt**  
CUSTOMER SUPPORT  
ADVISER



**Sophie Evans-Bond**  
ORDER PROCESSING &  
SALES SUPPORT



**Helen Randall**  
ADMINISTRATION SUPPORT



**Hadrian Bridge**  
WAREHOUSE MANAGER



**Andy Mills**  
WAREHOUSE OPERATIVE

# Barrettine

Environmental Health

## Sales & Technical Support

Telephone 0117 967 2222

Fax 0117 961 4122

Email [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk)

## Order Online

[www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)

## Customer Service

[support@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:support@barrettine.co.uk)

## Request an Account Now

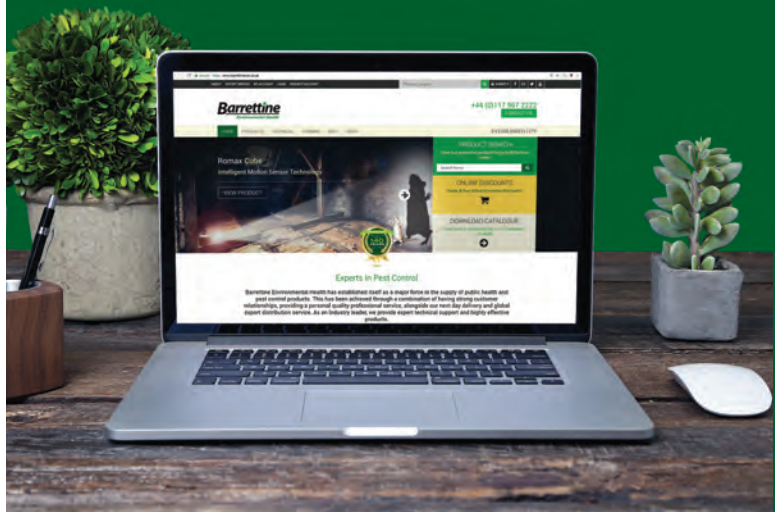
Contact the office or request an  
account online via our website.

REQUEST ACCOUNT

ACCOUNT VERIFIED & SET UP

ORDER ONLINE OR  
CONTACT OUR SALES OFFICE

Please be aware you will be required to provide proof of  
your stewardship certification for compliance purposes.





# Barrettine

## Environmental Health

The Barrettine Group is renowned for a consistently high quality of service that has resulted in strong, long-term relationships with customers that range from small private companies right through to blue chip multinationals across various industries.

Barrettine Environmental Health has established itself as a major force in the supply of public health and pest control products through a combination of first-rate service, delivery and close customer liaison as well as industry leading technical back-up, quality products and training.

As a Manufacturer and Distributor, we are proud to work with some of the world's leaders in pest control technology including Bayer Environmental Science, BASF, Bell Laboratories and Agrisense Industrial Monitoring. We also have a long-standing industry heritage for the generation of innovative products such as the award winning Romax range.

Barrettine are committed supporters of Industry initiatives. Our warehousing is BASIS registered and we are active members of the British Pest Control Association, National Pest Technicians Association, the Chemical Business Association and the Campaign for Responsible Rodenticide Use. Barrettine also holds ISO 9001:2008 certification (Quality Management) and ISO 14001 (Environmental accreditation).

We are also proud to be part of a family owned company with its roots dating back to 1879 and with its core values still centred on providing our customers a personal and professional service.



EXTENSIVE  
PRODUCT RANGE



PROFESSIONAL ADVICE &  
INDEPENDENT TRAINING



MINT MEMBERSHIP



REBATE SCHEME



WASTE SCHEME



INSECT PEST  
IDENTIFICATION



BIOLOGIST SURVEYS  
& AUDITS



NEXT DAY/ TIMED DELIVERY  
& EXPORT SERVICE

## CONTENTS

INSECT CONTROL	4-21
ELECTRONIC FLY KILLERS	22-26
INSECT TRAPS & MONITORING EQUIPMENT	27-40
RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS	41-83
PEST PROOFING	84-88
BIRD CONTROL & REPELLENTS	89-116
FUMIGANTS & ACCESSORIES	117-119
HABITAT MANAGEMENT	120-130
CHEMICAL SAFETY & FIRST AID	131-134
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT	135-146
SAFETY EQUIPMENT & PROTECTIVE CLOTHING	147-157
TORCHES, TOOLS & LADDERS	158-161
VOID CAMERAS, SURVEY & SUPPORT EQUIPMENT	163
TECHNICAL INFORMATION, BOOKS & MICROSCOPES	164-167
TRAINING COURSES 2019	168
WHY CHOOSE BARRETTINE	170
A-Z INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS	171-182
WATER VOLE PROTECTION	183
A-Z RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS	184-199
MINT APPLICATION	201-202
INDEX	203-206

## GENERAL CUSTOMER INFORMATION

The information in our catalogue is correct to the best of our knowledge at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain pictures, charts and text are copyright protected. You should seek permission/approval before copying or using any of the information provided within this catalogue.

European Biocides Directive (BPD)/REACH & CPL: Certain products within our catalogue may not be supported fully by the manufacturer through the future stages of the biocides directive/REACH and as such may have to be removed from the market. We will endeavour to inform all our customers of news as we get it but please check at the time of order if you have any concerns. For the most up to date information, please regularly visit: [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk). Alternatively contact the Sales Office and ask to be added to our news mailing list.

## CATALOGUE KEY

These products have a PCS or BPD number and may therefore also be cleared for use in Southern Ireland (guidance only- check at time of order).

Can be sprayed on mattresses.

Video demo available at [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)

**NEW**

# PRODUCTS 2020

1	OA2KI AEROSOLS - LIQUID POLYMER & SILICON DIOXIDE	PAGE 4 & 6
2	K-OTHRINE PARTIX - NEW TECHNOLOGY FOR ABSORBENT SURFACES	PAGE 8
3	PERMOST UNI FLY - INSECTICIDE	PAGE 10
4	SAMITECH HEAT BUBBLE - HEAT CHAMBER FOR BED BUGS	PAGE 34
5	TECHNICIANS FIELD GUIDE - A PEST TECHNICIAN ESSENTIAL	PAGE 36
6	STORM ULTRA - RODENTICIDE	PAGE 54
7	ROMAX VENOM FRESH BAIT - RODENTICIDE	PAGE 55
8	PROTECTA EVO EDGE - MOUSE BAIT BOX	PAGE 64





# INSECT CONTROL

Including: Insect Control Chemicals, Electronic Fly Killers, Insect Traps and Monitoring Products.



IDEAL SELL-ON

PESTICIDE FREE

ORGANIC OPTION

## OA2KI CONCENTRATE

Oa2Ki® Concentrate is a novel polymer technology formulation combined with a water based delivery system and functions solely by physical means as a liquid sticky trap. Oa2ki® is pesticide-free and is effective in suppressing most types of common flying and crawling insects such as ants, cockroaches, flies, fleas, wasps, and stored product insects.



1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BOA2KI.5  
6 x 500 ml (BULK PACK)  
ORDER CODE: BOA2KIBP



**BULK PRICE  
FROM £23.39**

## OA2KI POWDER (DIATOMACEOUS EARTH POWDER)

Oa2Ki powder is produced from fossilised diatoms. The powder is able to desiccate most areas where it is applied. Oa2Ki powder can be applied as a dust up to 10 to 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> of hard surface. Do not breathe powder and wear a mask (P2 filter DIN EN 143).



1 x 400 g Puffer Pack  
ORDER CODE: BDIA500  
1 x 4 Kg Bucket  
ORDER CODE: BDIA4KG  
1 x 25 Kg Bag  
ORDER CODE: BDIA020



## OA2KI READY TO USE SPRAY

Oa2Ki® Ready to Use is the ideal product to use or leave behind with your customer as a backup. For example, if you've just treated for ants, fleas or bed bugs, you can leave this behind so the customer can suppress any stragglers that are still appearing, thus reducing call-backs.



6 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BOA2KITRI  
\*Check terms



## OA2KI AEROSOL (POLYMER LIQUID)

The latest addition to the Oa2Ki insecticide free range: A highly effective knockdown spray for crawling and flying insects. Contains a cellulose polymer effective in rapidly immobilising the insect once sprayed. There is no residual action of this spray which makes it ideal for sensitive accounts and an ideal sell-on to customers following a bed bug treatment to tackle any remaining insects.



6 x 400 ml  
ORDER CODE: BOA2KPOL



**NEW**

ANTS



FLEAS



BED BUGS



FLIES



POULTRY  
RED MITE



# Oa2ki®

IMPROVED FORMULA

## FAST KNOCKDOWN FOR CRAWLING & FLYING INSECTS

Available in four formulations

Product attributes vary within the Oa2ki® brand.  
Please read the label for scope and usage.

FOR USE WITHIN  
KITCHENS



FOR USE WITHIN  
BEDROOMS & BEDS



FOR USE WITHIN  
BATHROOMS



FOR USE WITHIN  
CRACKS & CREVICES



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL  
AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.  
Tel: 0117 967 2222 Fax: 0117 961 4122 Email: beh@barrettine.co.uk [www.barrettine.co.uk](http://www.barrettine.co.uk)

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health



## IDEAL SELL-ON

## PESTICIDE FREE

## ORGANIC OPTION

## OA2KI AEROSOL

(SILICON DIOXIDE)

Very effective in controlling insects by desiccation- apply a light dust to cracks and crevices to insect harbourage areas. Ideal for direct spray application onto vertical surfaces and under the bed and in crevices where bedbugs are harbouring.

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BOA2KIAR



NEW

## MITEMAX RTU



A ready to use trigger spray highly effective and fast acting against Poultry Red Mite. Mitemax RTU does not contain any pesticide and has a physical mode of action rapidly immobilising the pest which subsequently dies. It is safe to use when hens are present and should not be applied directly onto poultry and eggs should be collected prior to spraying. It is safe to introduce Biological controls (predatory mites) twenty four hours after spraying.

4 x 750 ml  
ORDER CODE: BMITERTU



## SIRIUS

A physical pesticide for use on a wide variety of insect pests in crops and fields.  
Application Rates: 250 ml to 1litre/ha.

1 x 1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSIRI1LT



## CONCENTRATES

## AGROCYPA

Contains 10 % (w/w) Cypermethrin. Agrocypa is a professional only insecticide with enhanced residual action due to nano emulsion technology. Effective against a wide range of insects, when dried it is non-staining and has no odour.  
PCS 93122  
Standard outer 12

1 x 1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BAGRCYPA



IR

## ALPHA SCT

BUY 3, GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

Combining the synergy of two pyrethroid molecules (10 % (w/w) Cypermethrin & 5 % (w/w) Tetramethrin), Alpha SCT offers the knockdown effectiveness of tetramethrin and the well-known residual characteristics of cypermethrin into a single product giving effective control of both flying and crawling insects. For use on flies, moths, red poultry mite, beetles, fleas, ticks, bed bugs, cockroaches, crickets, silverfish, booklice, mites, ants, mosquitoes, wasps and centipedes. For use in and around domestic properties, public and municipal areas, refuse tips, poultry houses, slaughter houses and manure heaps. Can be applied through ULV applicator. **Note: Price and active ingredients subject to change.**

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BALPSCTA





**International**

# Stop bedbugs becoming a nightmare

Avoid costly call backs with PelGar's award winning Cimetro Super. The unique blend of active ingredients, including the insect growth regulator pyriproxyfen, deliver rapid and long lasting control of bedbugs and other crawling insects.



[www.PelGar.co.uk](http://www.PelGar.co.uk)

► Rodent Control ► Insect Control ► Plant Protection ► Insect Repellents ► Decontamination Kits

Contains: cypermethrin 25% w/w, tetramethrin 10% w/w, piperonyl butoxide 20% w/w and pyriproxyfen 1% w/w.  
Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.





**CIMETROL SUPER EW**

Contains Cypermethrin 25% w/w, Tetramethrin 10% w/w, Piperonyl Butoxide 20% w/w & Pyriproxyfen 1% w/w. Cimetro Super EW is the next generation of product for the control of insect pests (not spiders). Formulated as an oil-in-water emulsion containing a very high loading of active ingredient, it allows rapid access of the active ingredient to the insect while providing long-lasting and predictable residual control.

**1 x 500 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BCIMESUP

**K-OTHRINE® PARTIX™**

K-Othrine® Partix™ is a suspension concentrate containing 2.49% (2.45% pure) Deltamethrin, with broad spectrum insecticidal activity. K-Othrine® Partix™ can be used indoors in domestic, commercial and industrial premises to control crawling insects (including cockroaches and bedbugs), house flies at rest and spiders and for the outdoor control of wasps in free hanging nests. K-Othrine® Partix™ gives pest controllers the power to control a broad spectrum of pests on any surface, whilst significantly reducing active substance levels in the environment.

**1 x 250 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BKOPT250  
**1 x 500 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BKOPARTX

**AQUAPY & AQUAPY MICRO\***

Contains 30 g / litre of pyrethrins synergised with 150 g / litre Piperonyl Butoxide. Aquapy is a water-based formulation ideal for space treatments against flies, mosquitoes, moths, tobacco beetles on the wing and other stored product insects. Aquapy micro bottle can attach directly to certain ULV machines, Accepted for Use in Organic areas/sites. (Requires PA1 and PA9 certificate for fogging grain stores and agricultural applications). IR (93571)\* (Check terms). Standard outer 12

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BAQUA001  
**1 x 1 Litre micro**  
ORDER CODE: BAQUAMIC\*

**BIOPREN 6 EC**

A highly effective formulation containing the growth regulator s-methoprene 6.74 % (w/w), as well as a flushing agent and knock-down insecticide pyrethrins 4.81 % (w/w). Suitable for both bed bugs and fleas.

**1 x 500 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BBIOPREC

**FLYMAX® G3**

Flymax® Super G3 is a novel polymer formulation combined in a water-based delivery system that gives rapid knockdown of flies, ants, fleas, bed bugs and small insects. This product can be used in a wide array of environments. Due to its physical mode of action, Flymax® Super G3 is effective against insect strains that are resistant to organo-phosphate and pyrethroid insecticides. Use in Public Health / Refuse Tips: Effective in controlling most types of common flying & crawling insects, including flies, ants, fleas, mosquitoes, moths and bed bugs etc. Use in Agricultural Situations: Effective in controlling stored product insects including grain pests, litter beetle, flying insects such as: house fly, cluster fly, mosquitoes, etc. (can be applied as surface spray while livestock is present but avoid direct contact with livestock/animals).

**1 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BFLYMAX3





# The new approach

to protecting absorbent surfaces

## New **PARTIX™** technology

// An innovative formulation designed to stay on top of all surfaces, even the most complex



**K-Othrine®**  
**PARTIX™**

- // More bioavailability of the active ingredient on top of surfaces
- // Significantly reduces active substance levels in the environment
- // Highly effective on a broad spectrum of pests

Contact the Pest Solutions Team at [pestsolutions@bayer.com](mailto:pestsolutions@bayer.com) or on 00800 1214 9451

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY AND SUSTAINABLY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE. PAY ATTENTION TO THE RISK INDICATIONS AND FOLLOW THE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ON THE LABEL. K-Othrine® Partix™ is a suspension concentrate containing 2.49% (2.45% pure) Deltamethrin, with broad spectrum insecticidal activity. K-Othrine® Partix™ can be used indoors in domestic, commercial and industrial premises to control crawling insects (including cockroaches and bedbugs), house flies at rest and spiders and for the outdoor control of wasps in free hanging nests. © Copyright of Bayer 2019 - All rights reserved. Bayer CropScience Ltd, 230 Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 0WB  
Tel: 00800 1214 9451 [www.es.bayer.co.uk](http://www.es.bayer.co.uk)

All information contained herein was deemed correct at time of print. Published August 2019. © Bayer Crop Science Ltd



**PERMOST UNI FLY**

An effective ready to use surface and space treatment (Fog or ULV) for flying and crawling insects offering rapid knockdown. For use against flies, mosquitoes, moths, wasps, ants, cockroaches, earwigs, bristletails, fleas, beetles, mites, ticks and lice. Contains Permethrin and Tetramethrin with Piperonyl Butoxide as a synergist. For application as a space or surface treatment to hard porous and non-porous surfaces.

Space treatment: applied through a fogging machine at a rate of 1 ml of product per cubic metre.

Surface treatment: applied through a hand sprayer or boom and nozzle sprayer apparatus as a medium or coarse spray. An application rate of 10 ml/ m<sup>2</sup>.

1 x 5 Litre

ORDER CODE: BPERRTU

**NOVEL COMPOUND / IGRS / NON-INSECTICIDE****AQUATAIN AMF**

Aquatain AMF is a unique silicone-based liquid for mosquito control. Aquatain is applied to the surface of standing water - even large water bodies and forms a very thin film that rapidly spreads across the water. As silicones have a very low surface tension, the film prevents pupae and larvae from attaching themselves at the surface, resulting in rapid death of larvae and pupae as the insect's respiration is affected. Effective for up to four weeks. Apply 1 ml of Aquatain per square metre of water.

Standard outer 6

1 x 1 Litre

ORDER CODE: BAQUA1LT

**WETTABLE & READY TO USE POWDERS****FICAM W - SACHETS / JARS**

Contains 80 % (w/w) Bendiocarb. Ficam W is highly effective in controlling insect pests. It's formulation has no detectable odour. IR(93413) Sachet formulation allows the convenience in diluting Ficam W as a water soluble sachet. (While stocks last).

Sachets - Standard outer 10

Jars - Standard outer 8

10 x 15 g Sachets

ORDER CODE: BFIWS15g

1 x 500 g Jars

ORDER CODE: BFIWJ.50

**CYTROL FORTE WP JAR OR SACHETS**

CYTROL FORTE WP JAR - Contains 40 % (w/w) Cypermethrin in a 250 g pot with a measuring scoop. The standard rate of use is 10 g product diluted in 5 litres water. Standard outer 24

CYTROL FORTE SACHETS - Contains 40 % (w/w) Cypermethrin. Available both in handy 10g soluble sachets. The product can be applied by a standard compression sprayer. Standard outer 6

1 x 250 g Jar

ORDER CODE: BCYTRFJR

10 x 10 g Sachets

ORDER CODE: BCYTRFOR

**FICAM D**

A ready to use odourless insecticide dust for the control of ants, wasps and hornets (nests), including Asian Hornets. Active ingredient is Bendiocarb (1.25 %). FICAM D is particularly recommended for the treatment of inaccessible areas such as roof voids and service ducts where spraying is impractical and around electrical installations where spraying is undesirable. FICAM D is for use indoors. Standard outer 4.

Approval no. UK 2018-1136

1 x 3 Kg

ORDER CODE: BFICD008





# Formidor® hits them at home



- Proven, low dose fipronil efficacy
- Irresistible sugar rich formulation
- Rapid and complete ant colony control
- Quick, easy and use indoors and out

[www.pestcontrol.basf.co.uk](http://www.pestcontrol.basf.co.uk)

 **BASF**  
We create chemistry

**Formidor®** contains fipronil. **Formidor®** is a registered trademark of BASF.  
Use biocides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.



**VULCAN P5****NEW**

Formulated as a dust for use in voids or around electrical installations where liquid sprays may not be appropriate. For the general control of crawling or resting insects, it can be applied by hand or powered dusters, and offers excellent wasp control.

**1 x 4 Kg**  
ORDER CODE: BVULDP4K

**OA2KI POWDER**

Oa2Ki powder is produced from fossilised diatoms. The powder is able to desiccate most areas where it is applied. Oa2Ki powder can be applied as a dust up to 10 to 30 g/m<sup>2</sup> of hard surface. Do not breathe powder and wear a mask (P2 filter DIN EN 143).

**1 x 400 g Puffer Pack**  
ORDER CODE: BDIAM500

**1 x 4 Kg**  
ORDER CODE: BDIAM4KG

**1 x 25 Kg Bag**  
ORDER CODE: BDIAM020

**BAITS FOR CONTROLLING ANTS****MAXFORCE QUANTUM**

Contains 0.03 % Imidacloprid for the control of Black/garden (2-3 weeks), Pharaoh (1-2 weeks), Argentine and Ghost ants. Exclusive Bayer bait matrix for attract-ability and durability in use. Recommended to apply via a B & G applicator gun. Remains attractive for up to three months (Non drying formulation). One 30 g cartridge will treat 150m<sup>2</sup> (approx 15 apartments). IR(95547)  
Standard outer 10

**1 x 30 g**  
ORDER CODE: BMAXQU30

**4 x 30 g**  
ORDER CODE: BMAXQUAN

**MAXFORCE LN****IDEAL SELL-ON**

Contains 0.05 % (w/w) Imidacloprid in a honey based formulation. The ready to use bait stations are for the control of the black garden ant indoors and outdoors. For professional use only. (While stocks last).

**1 x 15 Stations**  
ORDER CODE: BMAXFOLN

**FORMIDOR**

Contains 0.05 % (w/w) Fipronil. Formidor is a highly effective ant bait for complete colony control. Based on fipronil its honeydew formulation is very active at low dose by both contact and ingestion. Quick and easy to use both indoors and outdoors.  
Standard outer 4

**1 x 25 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BFORMI25



**BIOPREN BMS**

Containing the insect growth regulator S-Methoprene (0.5 %). Biopren BMS acts by preventing reproduction and blocking growth of larvae in Pharaoh's ant colonies. This granular bait formulation is contained in a ready-to-use container with a food attractant, which can simply be cut open and stuck to a suitable surface.

12 x 2.5 g  
ORDER CODE: BBIOPBMS

**BAITS FOR CONTROLLING COCKROACHES****MAXFORCE PLATIN****NEW**

Maxforce® Platin has been developed to aid pest controllers foster healthier environments where people live, work and play. **Key features and benefits:** Remains active and effective for up to 12 months. Contains BlueBead taste-enhancing technology. 100 % new formulation. Consistent in all temperatures. New active ingredient. Controls cockroaches and grey silverfish. Maxforce® Platin is Hypoallergenic and perfect for sensitive environments.

The new active ingredient Clothianidin, alongside a new BlueBead feeding stimulant, tackles this problem head-on to give pest controllers a unique tool in combating cockroaches and grey silverfish.

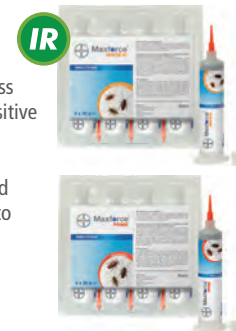
4 x 30 g Tubes  
ORDER CODE: BMAXPLAT

**MAXFORCE WHITE IC / PRIME**

Maxforce® White IC Contains 2.15 % (w/w) Imidacloprid. Maxforce White is a non-staining, white odourless gel, leaving no visible deposit. Its low dose rate and 'Domino-effect' make it an ideal choice for use in sensitive areas. Recommended to apply via a B & G applicator gun. IR(93110). Standard outer 10  
Maxforce® Prime has been formulated to offer the best consumption rates across cockroach species and more importantly cockroach development stages (nymphs), due to well balanced and highly attractive food ingredients in this premium bait matrix. Maxforce® Prime withstands a broad range of temperatures (0°C to 30°C) and is odourless. Standard outer 10 (While stocks last).

Maxforce White IC - 4 x 30 g  
ORDER CODE: BMFWH30g

Maxforce Prime - 4 x 30 g  
ORDER CODE: BMAXPRIM

**GOLIATH GEL**

Contains 0.05 % Fipronil. A ready to use insecticidal gel bait for indoor control of cockroaches. Fipronil based products have a potent effect on target species & are not classified under E.C. regulations on the basis of it's toxicity. IR(94727) 1 cartridge = 1660 spots  
Standard outer 5

4 x 35 g Tubes  
ORDER CODE: BGOLI.35

**RURAL HYGIENE****NEPOREX**

A larvicide containing the insect growth regulator (IGR) Cyromazine. Ideal for use in a wide variety of production units, it prevents larvae from developing into flies, giving longer lasting fly control and greater impact on total fly populations.  
Neporex kills the 80% of flies present in manure as larvae and can be used in dairy, calf, poultry and pig units.

1 x 1 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEPOR1K



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - INSECTICIDE GELS, BAITS &amp; LIQUIDS

# Goliath® Gel

The fastest and most cost-effective cockroach treatment.



- Fast, reliable action for immediate results
- Cascade effect for complete control
- Low dose rates for value
- Precision application for speed and accuracy

**Enabling the most effective solutions to your pest problems.**

 **BASF**  
We create chemistry



**DEADLINE INSECTABAN**

Contains 0.23% (w/w) Permethrin. For the control of insects such as flies, wasps, moths, bed bugs etc. For use in domestic and commercial premises. A versatile product which can be applied as a surface spray, painted onto a surface or applied as a fog. Standard outer 2

**1 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BFLY1005

**PYBUTHRIN 33**

Contains 0.38 % (w/w) natural pyrethrins synergised with Piperonyl Butoxide. A ready to use high volume space spray for the control of flying and crawling insects. It offers rapid knockdown and kill with no residual activity. Pybuthrin 33 can be applied as a coarse spray via a compression sprayer, or as a mist or fog. IR(93411)Standard outer 4

**1 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BPY33005

**HARMONIX POULTRY RED MITE**

A water soluble concentrate with a physical mode of action effective against poultry red mite (*Dermanyssus gallinae*) for use in and around avian housing. Harmonix Poultry Red Mite will also trap other small crawling insects. It's dust penetrating formulation breaks through to cracks and crevices where mites harbour, controlling mites up to 48 hours faster than some alternative chemical controls. Birds do not need to be removed before application, but eggs should be removed and birds should not be sprayed directly. Standard outer 4

**1 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BHARRM05

**SORGENE EXTRA**

Sorgene Xtra is a broad spectrum disinfectant, highly effective in farm conditions against bacteria, viruses and fungal spores. Sorgene Xtra has DEFRA approval for three notifiable diseases (foot-and-mouth, poultry orders and general orders) and lower dilution rates, compared to Sorgene 5, on some diseases.

**1 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BSORG005

**QUICKBAYT**

Contains 0.5 % imidacloprid. Apply QuickBayt as soon as flies appear early in the season to help avoid build up of the fly population. QuickBayt is most effective when used as a paint on application but can also be used as a ready to use bait. Free Paint Roller per 2 kg pack. IR(93087)

**1 x 2 Kg**  
ORDER CODE: BQBAYT2K



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - RURAL HYGIENE & AGRICULTURAL INSECTICIDES

## GRAIN STORE HYGIENE &amp; AGRICULTURAL INSECTICIDES

## DIMILIN FLO

Dimilin Flo contains 480 g/l Diflubenzuron, an effective larvicide when applied to the early instar stages. For the control of larvae of a range of pests on ornamental plants, nursery stock, amenity trees, shrubs and hedges. Suitable for the control of the larval stages of Brown Tail Moth (Applied by Knapsack or other handheld applicator requires PA1 and PA6 certificate) \*(Check terms). 'MAPP No. 08769' Standard outer 12

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BDIMFLO5



## RESIDEX P

Residex P Insect Killing Powder is a surface residual dusting powder containing 0.5% Permethrin and is suitable for the control of crawling insects indoors and out. It should only be used in dry conditions and is ideal for dusting into cracks and crevices to control ants, cockroaches, beetles, bed bugs and any other crawling insects. Can also be used in wasps nests.

1 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BRES13EA  
12 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BRESI300



## GRAIN STORE HYGIENE

## GRAIN-TECT ULV

A ready to use insecticide for direct application to grain.  
Can be applied through most existing ULV applicators capable of dosing in the range of 42 ml per tonne. Gives up to 12 months protection - refer to label for application rates.  
For Professional use to be applied by persons holding the relevant PA certification.  
A highly effective formulation containing Deltamethrin.  
**Calibration strip now incorporated for accurate measuring.**

1 x 20 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BKBIO020



## AQUAPY &amp; AQUAPY MICRO\*

Contains 30 g / litre of pyrethrins synergised with 150 g / litre Piperonyl Butoxide. Aquapy is a water-based formulation ideal for space treatments against flies, mosquitoes, moths, tobacco beetles on the wing and other stored product insects. Aquapy micro bottle can attach directly to certain ULV machines, Accepted for Use in Organic areas/sites. (Requires PA1 and PA9 certificate for fogging application within grain stores and agricultural applications). IR (93571). Standard outer 12 \*(Check terms)

1 x 1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BAQUA001  
1 x 1 Litre micro\*  
ORDER CODE: BAQUAMIC



## K-OBIOL EC25

Contains 2.5 % (w/w) Deltamethrin synergised with Piperonyl Butoxide. This pyrethroid grain protectant is an ideal alternative to organophosphorus formulations and can be used to treat the fabric of the building pre-harvest, as well as an add-mix to the grain. Unlike other products, there is no withholding period governing use of the grain. K-Obiol is accepted by NABIM and BRI. (Application in empty grain stores requires PA1 and PA6 certificate, application to grain requires PA1 and PA12 certificate). Standard outer 12

1 x 1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BKOBIOLE







# Grain-Tect ULV

INSECTICIDE FOR CONTROLLING INSECT PESTS IN STORED GRAIN AND PULSES

17



- ✓ Provides grain with **12 months protection**
- ✓ **6 x longer protection** than spraying an empty store
- ✓ **478 tonnes** treated with just 1 x 20 litre
- ✓ **Simple** - Ready to use formulation



New Grain-tect ULV from Barretine is a ready to use insecticide for controlling insect pests in stored grain and pulses. Grain-tect ULV can be used as an admixture on all types of cereal and must be applied to grain moving through a store intake system. Grain-tect ULV provides up to twelve months protection and therefore is ideal for grain which will be held in storage for periods in excess of two months.

Grain-tect ULV contains:  
6 g/l deltamethrin and 54 g/l Piperonyl butoxide

Barretine can supply application equipment and installation advice. Contact us now for all your grain-store hygiene requirements.



#### Application rate to grain:

42 ml per tonne via 'twin fluid nozzle' using compressed air to atomise spray droplets. Nozzle must be positioned at a point where it can mist through grain as it falls by gravity through an enclosed duct.

**Barretine**  
Environmental Health

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY.  
ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - GRAIN STORE HYGIENE

## GRAIN STORE HYGIENE

### ULV APPLICATOR\*

A simple robust Ultra low volume applicator for use to apply Grain-Tect ULV and K-Obiol formulations to grain. Kit includes pump, nozzle, air and liquid transfer tubing pressure regulator.  
\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BULVAPLI



[www.barretineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barretineEnv.co.uk)



**ACTELIC 50 EC**

Contains 49.02 % (w/w) Pirimiphos-Methyl. An emulsifiable broad spectrum insecticide concentrate for use in grain protection.  
Standard outer 12

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BACD50EC

**SMOKE GENERATORS & AEROSOLS****COOPEX MAXI SMOKE GENERATORS**

Contains 13.5 % (w/w) Permethrin. Each generator treats up to 1,000 m<sup>3</sup> (approx. 35,310 cu.ft.)  
Kills insects exposed at time of treatment. (Requires PA1 and PA9 certificate for use in agricultural applications). IR(93409)  
Standard outer 6

**1 x 12 Generators**  
ORDER CODE: BCOMAXSG

**IR****COOPEX MINI SMOKE GENERATORS**

Contains 13.5 % (w/w) Permethrin. Each generator treats up to 120 m<sup>3</sup> (4,250 cu.ft.)  
Kills insects exposed at time of treatment. IR(93408)  
Standard outer 6

**1 x 35 Generators**  
ORDER CODE: BCOMINSG

**IR****FORTEFOG JUMBO FUMER**

Contains Permethrin. The Fortefog Jumbo Fumer has been designed for those really big jobs on the farm or in warehouses. One fumer will treat up to 4000 cubic metres.  
Standard outer 4

**Each 100 g**  
ORDER CODE: BFORTJUM

**BAYER FLYING INSECT KILLER**

**BUY 3, GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF**

Bayer Flying Insect Killer contains D-Tetramethrin 0.15 % (w/w) and D-Phenothrin 0.15 % (w/w) for Flying insect control. Can also be used for controlling ants, bed bugs, cockroaches and fleas.

**12 x 400 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BPRCOFLY

**IDEAL SELL-ON**

## WASP NEST DESTROYER FOAM

The Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam is designed to exterminate wasps within their nest from a two metre distance. Use this product when entire nests are visible in a loft, shed, garage, tree etc. Do not use for underground nests. This fast acting product contains D-Phenothrin and Tetramethrin and is effective within 24 Hours.

1 x 300 ml  
ORDER CODE: BDEADWAS



## DETHLAC INSECTICIDAL LACQUER

IDEAL SELL-ON

Active ingredient 0.02 % (w/w) Deltamethrin & natural pyrethrums. Dethlac insecticidal lacquer kills ants, cockroaches, woodlice and other crawling insects. May be applied to any firm non-absorbent surface for both indoor and outdoor use. Dries to a hard clear film & one application remains active for months even when it rains or if the surface is washed. Approved for both amateur and professional use.

12 x 250 ml  
ORDER CODE: BDEAE.25



## ACCLAIM 2000

IDEAL SELL-ON

Contains 0.018 % Methoprene and 0.567 % (w/w) Permethrin for control of fleas. When applied as a fine mist to pet bedding, carpets and soft furnishings can give continuous protection for seven months. Amateur use. 1 x 500 ml treats up to 140 m<sup>2</sup>.

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BACCLAIM



## PROTECTOR 1 SHOT

ORGANIC OPTION

Contains 0.25 % (w/w) Pyrethrins. Water based aerosol with special lock nozzle enabling the spray to be used as a full release aerosol. An ideal alternative to smoke generators, e.g. cluster flies in a loft, offering a rapid knockdown.

1 x 530 ml  
ORDER CODE: BPR1SHEA  
12 x 530 ml  
ORDER CODE: BPR1SHBU



## PROTECTOR NATURAL

IDEAL SELL-ON

Contains 0.25 % (w/w) Pyrethrins. 100% natural active ingredients. Water-based aerosol with no solvent smell. Rapid knockdown activity against a wide range of pests. Amateur use approval. IR(95684)

12 x 530 ml  
ORDER CODE: BFORTFOG



IR

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - AEROSOLS



**PREVENT SPRAY****IDEAL SELL-ON**

Contains 1.0 % (w/w) Pyrethrins & 5.0 % (w/w) Piperonyl Butoxide. A compact personal insecticide and insect repellent, particularly useful to environmental health officers and pest control officers who on a daily basis visit infected premises.

**1 x 25 ml Prevent Spray**  
ORDER CODE: BPREVENT  
**24 x 25 ml Prevent Spray**  
ORDER CODE: BPREVBUL  
**1 x 250 ml Prevent Auto Can**  
ORDER CODE: BSWAKIEA

**WOOD PRESERVATIVES & TREATMENTS****LIGNUM INSECTICIDE PRO I62.5**

Lignum Pro I62.5 is a professional concentrated product containing an insecticide to eradicate and prevent attack by wood boring beetles. It is highly effective against all life stages of woodboring insects and woodworm. The formulation is water-based producing a Non-flammable, quick drying product containing no volatile organic compounds (VOCs). It has virtually no odour.

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BLINING5

**LIGNUM FUNGICIDE AND INSECTICIDE PRO D156**

This professional concentrated dual purpose product contains an insecticide and fungicide to protect and preserve timber. It is designed to eradicate and prevent attack by wood boring beetles and prevent wood destroying and discolouring fungi. Lignum Pro D156 is effective against a wide range of wood rotting fungi including both wet rot and dry rot whilst the pyrethroid insecticide is effective against all life stages of wood boring insects. It is also effective against fungal staining. The concentrated product is diluted with water and can be used during the drying out period after the elimination of the source of damp. It is virtually odourless and can be applied either by brush or low pressure spray to provide long lasting protection.

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BLINGFUN

**LIGNUM PRO FUNGICIDE AND INSECTICIDE GEL**

Ready to use deep penetrating "mayonnaise" type paste for the control and prevention of attack by wood boring insects and wood rotting fungi. The active ingredients in the gel are highly effective against a wide range of wood boring insects. The fungicide it contains has excellent efficacy against fungal decay. IPBC is added to protect against a range of wood staining fungi.

**1 x 300 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BLING300  
**1 x 7.5 Kg**  
ORDER CODE: BLIPRO7K

**WOODWORM KILLER & RTU**

Contains 0.1 % (w/w) Permethrin. A solvent based preservative for flooring, structural and other timbers. RTU trigger spray is ideal for treating furniture and flooring.

**2 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BSPWW005  
**6 x 500 ml RTU**  
ORDER CODE: BSPWW.50  
**6 x 250 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BSPWW.25



### WOOD PROTECTIVE TREATMENT

Ideal wood treatment for outdoor timber structures such as Sheds, Fences, Trellis, Pergola and timber Gazebo's. Provides excellent water repellency / beading. Oil / Solvent based for deeper penetration leaving a transparent / translucent finish colour effect to wood, where the grain texture is still visible. Contains water repellent resins and film biocide preserver to prevent surface growth of mould / algae and together this helps reduce decay, swelling, twisting of wood. Pigments have good UV fade resistance and will help protect wood from UV damage. Available in a range of colours and clear, see colour swatch below.  
(Not ideal for decking or garden furniture structures as rub resistance may not be sufficient).

**2 x 5 Litre (Dark Brown)**  
ORDER CODE: BPTDB005



### PREMIER CLEAR UNIVERSAL PRESERVER

Clear Universal Wood Preservative (CUWP) is a solvent-borne ready to use product. It contains active ingredients effective against wood destroying and wood discolouring fungi as well as against wood boring insects. CUWP penetrates wood easily and thereby gets deep into inner layers. It is moisture regulating and provides an adhesive surface suitable for glues, fillers, and solvent or water based finishing treatments such as paints, varnishes and stains.

**2 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BUPCL005



### PREMIER COLOUR WOOD PRESERVER

Premier Nourish & Protect Coloured Preservative (PNPC) is a low odour solventborne ready to use product. It actively protects against wood destroying and wood discolouring fungi as well as against wood boring insects. PNPC Preserver has good penetrating power transporting the actives into the wood and provides a degree of vapour permeability. Coloured versions contain UV fade resistant pigments that provide some protection to the wood from damaging sunlight. The finish given is semi-transparent to allow the natural texture of the grain to be visible with a matt to satin effect depending upon wood smoothness and number of coats applied; when fully dry it is odourless. Available in a range of colours and clear, see colour swatch below.

**2 x 5 Litre (Light Brown)**  
ORDER CODE: BWOLB005



## Colours

The following colours are available in our Wood Protective & Wood Preservative Range.



DARK BROWN

LIGHT BROWN

GOLDEN BROWN

CLEAR

BLACK

SUMMER TAN

HOLLY GREEN

RED CEDAR

The above colours are an indication only.

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - WOOD PRESERVERS & TREATMENTS

# FLY & INSECT KILLERS

Including: EFK's, Insect Traps & Monitoring Equipment



## HIGH VOLTAGE GRID MACHINES

### COMPACT RANGE

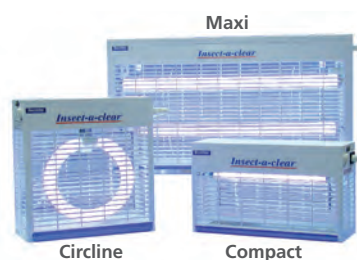


FREE GRID TESTER  
WITH EVERY ORDER

The easy to service, all steel, budget Compact range brings conventional fly control within the reach of everybody's pocket. This 'Pest Controllers' favourite machine with stainless steel grid, corrosion resistant catch tray, is available in three sizes with a 5 year warranty, manufactured in the UK to all relevant European standards.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBT25CBW	Compact in white	BBTS14WX (x1)	Up to 40 m <sup>2</sup>
BBT25CSW	Compact with SR Bulb	BBTS14WS (x1)	Up to 40 m <sup>2</sup>
BBT45CBW	Compact Circline in white	BBTC22WX (x1)	Up to 80 m <sup>2</sup>
BBT45CSW	Compact Circline with SR Bulb	BBTC22WS (x1)	Up to 80 m <sup>2</sup>
BBT18CBW	Compact Maxi in white	BBTS40WX (x2)	Up to 280 m <sup>2</sup>
BBT18CSW	Compact Maxi with SR Bulb	BBTS40WS (x2)	Up to 280 m <sup>2</sup>
BCIRTRAY	Catch Tray		

SR - Shatter Resistant



### T35-15W



FREE GRID TESTER  
WITH EVERY ORDER

The T35-15W is an economically priced commercial fly killer that is suitable for areas up to 80 square metres. Available in white or stainless steel, this model features quick release guards for easy servicing, removable stainless steel killing grid and new high power QUANTUM lamps. The T35 can be wall mounted, suspended or free standing. Shatter resistant bulb as standard.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBT35CSW	T35-15W in white	BBTS15WS (x1)	Up to 80 m <sup>2</sup>
BBT35CSS	T35-15W in stainless	BBTS15WS (x1)	Up to 80 m <sup>2</sup>
BEXCLUST	Cluster Fly Extension Tray		

SR - Shatter Resistant



The 'Insect-a-clear' range is made in Britain. Own branding is available on all Insect-a-clear machines.

SALES ENQUIRIES T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk



**T65-30W**

The T65-30W has all the features of the T35 but incorporates 2 x 15 watt QUANTUM Shatter Resistant lamps as standard. It is larger in size and therefore suitable for areas up to 130 square metres. These models are perfectly suited for kitchens, restaurants and fast food outlets.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBT65CSW	T65-30W in white	BBTS15WS (x2)	Up to 130 m <sup>2</sup>
BEXCLUST	Cluster Fly Extension Tray		

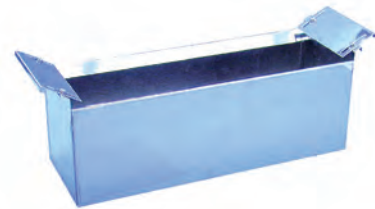
**FREE GRID TESTER  
WITH EVERY ORDER**

**SR - Shatter Resistant**

**EXTENSION CLUSTER FLY TRAY**

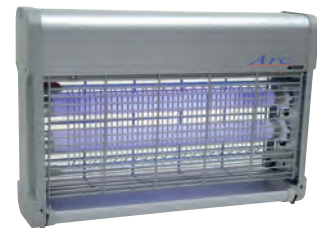
An extra deep stainless steel catchment box with anti-crawl lips that can be fitted to cope with large infestations of cluster fly. Compatible with Nano H30, T35 & T651.

Order code	Model
BEXCLUST	Cluster Fly Extension Tray

**ARC 4000**

The Arc 4000 budget range, uses a 4000 volt high voltage grid to exterminate flying insects. They are suitable for restaurants, kitchens, food shops etc, where flying insects pose a problem. After the insects have been attracted by the high output UVA lamps, and killed by the high voltage grid, they can be quickly and hygienically disposed of in the large catchment tray. Made for wall mounting, suspending or free standing. With a years guarantee and competitive pricing makes the Arc 4000 a very popular model.

Order code	Model	Coverage
BFA2CBG1	Arc 4000-20W	Up to 70 m <sup>2</sup>
BFA3CBG1	Arc 4000-30W	Up to 100 sq m

**PLUG-IN FLY KILLER**

Plug-in is recommended for use in domestic and professional environments. Using a UK 230v mains socket, no batteries are required. The Plug-in uses a powerful ultraviolet lamp which attracts flying insects. On the inside of the unit a glueboard is placed on which the insects are trapped. This glueboard is placed out of sight providing discrete control of the flying insect pests. Useful as a night light. The Plug-in is easy to install, easy to service and safe to use.

Order code	Model	Coverage
BFGPLBW1	Plug-In Fly Killer	Up to 25 m <sup>2</sup>
BBMGPTR5	Replacement Glue Boards x5	

**GLUE BOARD MACHINES****VULCAN**

The Vulcan is a state of the art energy efficient fly killer, packed with impressive features. A very attractive design and built to the highest standards in the UK. Fully electronic, it ensures minimal power consumption, meaning maximum financial savings, when compared to similar conventional units.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBFGT2SA	Vulcan 2 Shatter Proof Bulb	BBLS15MS (x2)	Up to 80 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGT3SA	Vulcan 3 Shatter Proof Bulb	BBLS15MS (x3)	Up to 110 m <sup>2</sup>
BBMGLTR3	Replacement Glue Boards x 6		

**SR - Shatter Resistant**



The 'Insect-a-clear' range is made in Britain. Own branding is available on all Insect-a-clear machines.

## ELECTRONIC FLY KILLERS

## FUSION 2



The Fusion range have many features that make maintenance quick and simple. Stainless Steel retaining plates simply lift open to allow the glue boards to slide from position. Easy lamp change too with tools free lift off front guard. Wall mounted or suspended. Ideal for commercial areas.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBFGF2SW	Fusion 2 in White SR Bulb	BBTL18WS (x2)	Up to 100 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGF2SS	Fusion 2 Stainless Steel SR Bulb	BBTL18WS (x2)	Up to 100 m <sup>2</sup>
BBMGFTR2	Replacement Boards x 6		

SR - Shatter Resistant



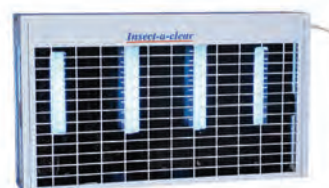
## FUSION 4



The Fusion range have many features that make maintenance quick and simple. Stainless Steel retaining plates simply lift open to allow the glue boards to slide from position. Easy lamp change too with tools free lift off front guard. The machine has unique 'thru board technology' allowing the lamps to be seen through both sides. Wall mounted or suspended. Ideal for large commercial areas.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBFGF4SW	Fusion 4 in White SR Bulb	BBTL18WS (x4)	Up to 280 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGF4SS	Fusion 4 Stainless Steel SR Bulb	BBTL18WS (x4)	Up to 280 m <sup>2</sup>
BBMGFTR4	Replacement Boards x 6		

SR - Shatter Resistant



## FLY SHIELD SOLO

The Fly Shield Solo is the latest addition to the popular range of Fly Shield units. The Solo is ideal for 'front of house', suitable for domestic or commercial use and although mainly free standing, can be wall mounted.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBTGS1BA	Fly Shield Solo. Standard lamps	BBTL20WX (x1)	Up to 90 m <sup>2</sup>
BBTGS1SA	Fly Shield Solo. SR lamps	BBTL20WS (x1)	Up to 90 m <sup>2</sup>
BMGSTR1	Pack of 6 replacement boards for the Fly Shield Solo		

SR - Shatter Resistant



## FLY-SHIELD RANGE

The Fly Shield range with the discreet easily replaced 'glue board' has been stylishly designed for 'front of house' use. Manufactured from brushed stainless steel the Fly Shield can be wall mounted or suspended. It is one of the most attractive and versatile fly control units of its kind. Laser cutting is available for bespoke logos/designs. (MOQ x 50).

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBGF1CBS	Fly-Shield 1 in stainless	BBTL18WX (x1)	Up to 90 m <sup>2</sup>
BBGF1CSS	Fly-Shield 1 with SR Bulb.	BBTL18WS (x1)	Up to 90 m <sup>2</sup>
BBGF2CBS	Fly-Shield 2 in stainless	BBTL18WX (x2)	Up to 180 m <sup>2</sup>
BBGF2CSS	Fly-Shield 2 with SR Bulb.	BBTL18WS (x2)	Up to 180 m <sup>2</sup>
BBGF4SBS	Fly-Shield 4 in stainless	BBTL18WX (x4)	Up to 360 m <sup>2</sup>
BBGF4SSS	Fly-Shield 4 with SR Bulb.	BBTL18WS (x4)	Up to 360 m <sup>2</sup>
BBMG1TRA	6 replacement boards for the Fly-Shield 1		
BBMG2TRA	6 replacement boards for the Fly-Shield 2 & 4.		

(Use 2 boards in the Fly-Shield 4)



The 'Insect-a-clear' range is made in Britain. Own branding is available on all 'Insect-a-clear' machines.

## FLYCHECK



Glue board machines are growing in popularity with hygiene managers and Environmental Health Officers. The reason behind this is the fact that any fly debris – however small - is retained on the glue-board. They are therefore very popular in food preparation and other sensitive areas. FlyCheck incorporates 2 x 15 watt bulbs, and manufactured in stainless steel. Easy tool free servicing at an exceptional price. Ideal for kitchens & commercial areas.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBGC3SS	FlyCheck in stainless. SR Bulb	BBTS15WS (x2)	Up to 100 m <sup>2</sup>
BBMGCTR3	Pack of 6 replacement boards for the FlyCheck		



## GLU-60



The GLU-60 is a 30 watt machine with a removable sticky board. This range has an IP 65 water and dust proof rating making it suitable for wet areas. The GLU-60 comes in a white powder coated finish or stainless steel and can be wall mounted or suspended. The GLU-60 uses 2 x 15 watt QUANTUM shatter resistant Bulb. Ideal for wet & dusty environments.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBTG6CSW	GLU-60 in white. SR Bulb	BBTS15WS (x2)	Up to 100 m <sup>2</sup>
BBTG6CSS	GLU-60 in stainless. SR Bulb	BBTS15WS (x2)	Up to 100 m <sup>2</sup>
BMG6TRA	Pack of 6 replacement boards for the GLU-60		

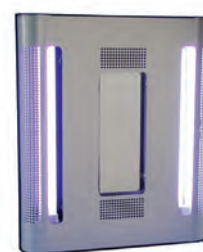


## VANQUISH



The stylish Vanquish fly Killer from Insect-a-clear is the ideal machine for discreet, front of house and commercial applications.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBTG6VWBA	Vanquish. Standard Bulb	BBTL36WX (x2)	Up to 260 m <sup>2</sup>
BBTG6VWSA	Vanquish. SR Bulb	BBTL36WS (x2)	Up to 260 m <sup>2</sup>
BMGVTR2	Pack of 6 replacement boards for the Vanquish		



## NANO EFKs



The Nano range of electronic fly killers have been made in the UK and come with a 5 year warranty (T&Cs apply). Available in both glue board and electric grid models, and with coverages from 30 m<sup>2</sup> to 240 m<sup>2</sup> there is a model to suit a variety of pest control situations. All models can be wall mounted or suspended and are available in white or stainless steel with a lift and lock front guard. Servicing is quick and easy as no tools are required and all serviceable parts have unrestricted access. (SR) Shatter Resistant.

Order code	Model	Bulb Code	Coverage
BBFHN3SW	Nano H30 White – SR bulbs	BBTS15WS (x2)	90-140 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFHN3SS	Nano H30 Stainless Steel SR bulbs	BBTS15WS (x2)	90-140 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFHN7SW	Nano H72 White SR bulbs	BBTS36WS (x2)	150-240 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFHN7SS	Nano H72 Stainless Steel SR bulbs	BBTS36WS (x2)	150-240 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGN2BW	Nano G20 White Std bulbs	BBTL20WX (x1)	30-40 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGN2BS	Nano G20 Stainless Steel Std bulbs	BBTL20WX (x1)	30-40 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGN2SW	Nano G20 White SR bulbs	BBTL20WS (x1)	30-40 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGN2SS	Nano G20 Stainless Steel – SR bulbs	BBTL20WS (x1)	30-40 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGN3SW	Nano G30 White – SR bulbs	BBTS15WS (x2)	90-100 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGN3SS	Nano G30 Stainless Steel – SR bulbs	BBTS15WS (x2)	90-100 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGN7SW	Nano G72 white – SR bulbs	BBTS36WS (x2)	150-170 m <sup>2</sup>
BBFGN7SS	Nano G72 Stainless Steel – SR bulbs	BBTS36WS (x2)	150-170 m <sup>2</sup>



The 'Insect-a-clear' range is made in Britain. Own branding is available on all Insect-a-clear machines.



## VULCAN 2 LED



NEW

Using innovative new UV LED technology that can reduce average energy consumption by 70% as compared to traditional electric fly killing units. The Vulcan 2 is designed to save on service time due to its unique lift & lock front guard whilst maintaining an aesthetic & stylish design. Ideal for Front of House, Back of House, Kitchens and Commercial Areas the Vulcan 2 LED unit is very versatile at delivering your fly control needs.



Order code	Coverage
BBFG2LED	100 m <sup>2</sup>

## REPLACEMENT GLUE BOARDS

FOR OTHER UNITS

## Order code Suitable for\*

BCH12BRD	Chameleon 1 x 2
BCH44BRD	Chameleon 4 x 4
BFICSFIL	Rentokil FICS mk1
BMGNTR3	Nano G30

\*Above boards manufactured for Barretine to match the exact sizes of the common units listed. Other boards available on request. Glue strength will last a maximum of 4 months in the field.



## BULB REPLACEMENT PARTS / ACCESSORIES

FULL BOX OFFER  
25 % OFF

	Order code	Watts	Size	Box qty	Type
	BBTS8WXX	8	12" x 5/8" dia.	25	Std BL
	BBTS8WXS	8	12" x 5/8" dia	25	BL Shatter resistant
	BBTS14WX	15	12" x 5/8" dia	25	Std (Wemlite) BL
	BBTS14WS	15	12" x 5/8" dia	25	BL Shatter resistant
	BBTS20WX	20	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Std BL - Sylvania
	BBTS20WS	20	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	BL Shatter resistant - Sylvania
	BBTS20QX	20	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Std - Quantum BL
	BBTS20QS	20	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Shatter resistant - Quantum BL
	BBTS40WX	40	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Std BL
	BBTS40WS	40	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	BL Shatter resistant
	BBTS40QX	40	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Std - Quantum BL
	BBTS40QS	40	24" x 1 1/2" dia	25	Shatter resistant - Quantum BL
	BBTC22WX	22	8" circline	12	Std BL
	BBTC22WS	22	8" circline	12	Shatter resistant - Wemlite
	BBTT25WX	25	9 1/2" x 2 1/4"	20	Std BL
	BBTT25WS	25	9 1/2" x 2 1/4"	20	BL Shatter resistant
	BBTL11WX	11	9 1/4" x 1 1/4"	20	Std BL - Wemlite
	BBTL11WS	11	9 1/4" x 1 1/4"	20	BL Shatter resistant - Wemlite
	BBTL18WX	18	8 3/4" x 1 3/4"	20	Std BL - Sylvania
	BBTL18WS	18	8 3/4" x 1 3/4"	20	BL Shatter resistant - Sylvania
	BBSST22X		Series starter	10	

# TRAPPIT

CR Range

# The Detectives



If you think you have a cockroach problem forget about calling Kojak, Columbo or Quincy. You need the real detectors Trappit Lo-line, Winged and Corner from Agrisense.

They will do all the dirty work for you. With their dry touch glue and food grade attractant, they are ready to lure in any nuisance cockroaches in your neighbourhood.



WASP  
SPIDER  
COCKROACH  
MOTH  
BEETLE  
ANT

Find out more at  
[www.agrisense.co.uk](http://www.agrisense.co.uk)

  
**AGRISENSE**

a Pelsis Group Brand  **pelsis**

## INSECT TRAPS

## TRAPPIT BEETLE (PITFALL)

An easy to use continuous insect monitor for use in stored cereals, pulses and feedstuffs. It is used to detect mites, weevils and beetles.  
Standard outer 6

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRPITFA



## GENERAL GRAIN BEETLE ATTRACTANT

The lure has been formulated to be particularly effective in attracting: *Sitophilus granarius* (grain weevil, wheat weevil or granary weevil) a serious pest of oats wheat, barley, rye, corn and rice. *Sitophilus oryzae* (lesser grain weevil or rice weevil) pests of stored cereals such as barley, maize, rice and wheat, split peas and pasta. *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (saw toothed grain beetle) a pest of damaged cereal grains.

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BGRBTATT



## TRAPPIT EASISSET DELTA

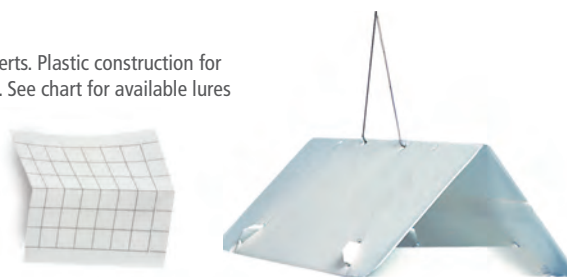
A stored product moth trap. A kit consists of one trap plus ten sticky inserts. Plastic construction for use in non-dusty areas. Insects are caught on a replaceable sticky insert. See chart for available lures on following page.

Kit  
ORDER CODE: BTRDELTA

## EASISSET DELTA STICKY INSERTS

Replaceable cardboard sticky liner for the delta trap.

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRDESTI



## TRAPPIT SPM LOCATOR

A low profile trap for detection of stored product moths in difficult access areas.  
20 dispensers and 20 sticky traps.  
Standard outer 10

Pack of 10 x 2  
ORDER CODE: BTRSPLOC

TRAPPIT SPM BLACK STRIPE  
FUNNEL KIT

A stored product moth trap (includes four *Ephestia* / *Plodia* lures).  
Robust plastic construction for use in dusty areas. Other lures may also be used with this trap.  
Standard outer 16

Kit - each  
ORDER CODE: BTRFUMOT

BULK PACK 1 x 50  
ORDER CODE: BTRFUMOB  
(Bulk pack does not include lures)





### FUNNEL TRAP LURE HOLDERS

For use with Trappit SPM Black Stripe moth trap.  
Standard outer 5

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRFLCAP

#### FUNNEL TRAP STICKY INSERTS

Standard outer 10

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRFISTR



### CLOTHES MOTH PRODUCTS

#### TRAPPIT WCM BLACK STRIPE

DELTA KIT

*Tineola bisselliella*, more commonly known as the Clothes Moth, is the most important moth pest of natural fabric materials. This trap and lure makes it possible to have an early warning system for the pest.  
Standard outer 10

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRCLOTH



#### RENTOKIL CLOTHES MOTH KILLER

PAPERS

Contains transfluthrin. Kills moths, their larvae and eggs with an odourless insecticide impregnated on a paper strip one strip will cover one cubic metre and last up to six months. Each pack has two strips.

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BREMOKS2



### INSECT PHEROMONES / LURES

#### LURES & PRICES

Product	Pack	Order Code
Stored Produce Moth <i>Ephestia / Plodia</i>	1 x 10	BLEPPLOD
Almond Moth <i>Ephestia cautella</i>	1 x 10	BLEPCAUT
Warehouse Tobacco Moth <i>Ephestia elutella</i>	1 x 10	BLEPELUT
Clothes Moth <i>Tineola bisselliella</i>	1 x 10	BLTINBIS
Mediterranean Flour Moth <i>Ephestia kuhniella</i>	1 x 10	BLEPKUHN
Indian Meal Moth <i>Plodia interpunctella</i>	1 x 10	BLPLINTE
Tobacco Beetle <i>Lasioderma serricorne</i>	1 x 10	BLLASSER
MoBe® Lures	1 x 20	BLMOBETR

Other lures available on request including Lesser Grain Borer, Carpet Beetle. Call the sales office for details. Minimum order quantity may be required.

#### LURES & PRICES

Four coloured lures for Stored Product Moth monitoring and detection. Helps improve pest management practice making change of lures more visible to both technicians and customers alike. Effective for *Ephestia* species and *Plodia interpunctella*. Lures can be used in any rotation and in any season. All lures will work equally effectively at all times of year. Can be used in all moth monitoring traps such as Funnel Traps, "Easiset" and Black Stripe Delta Traps. Each pheromone dispenser is supplied in labelled and vapour proof sachets.



ORDER 5 - 10 WORKING DAYS IN ADVANCE OF REQUIRED DELIVERY DATE

BLUE	ORDER CODE	BLSPECBL
RED	ORDER CODE	BLSPECRE
GREEN	ORDER CODE	BLSPECGR
YELLOW	ORDER CODE	BLSPECYL

1 x 10

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

## TRAPS &amp; LURE USAGE

PEST	COMMON NAME	MoBe® TRAP	DELTA TRAP	TRAPPIT SPM
<i>Cameraria ohridella</i>	Chestnut Leaf Miner		■	
<i>Ephestia/plodia</i>	Stored Produce Moth		■	■
<i>Ephestia cautella</i>	Almond Moth		■	■
<i>Ephestia elutella</i>	Warehouse/Tobacco Moth	■	■	■
<i>Ephestia figulilella</i>	Raisin Moth		■	■
<i>Ephestia kuhniella</i>	Mediterranean Flour Moth		■	■
<i>Plodia interpunctella</i>	Indian Meal Moth		■	■
<i>Sitotroga cerealella</i>	Angoumois Grain Moth		■	■
<i>Tineola bisselliella</i>	Clothes Moth		■	■

PEST	COMMON NAME	MoBe® TRAP	DELTA TRAP	SPM LOCATOR	PC TRAP
<i>*Lasioderma serricorne</i>	Tobacco Beetle	■			
<i>Rhizopertha dominica</i>	Lesser Grain Borer			■	■
<i>Stegobium paniceum</i>	Biscuit Beetle		■	■	■
<i>Tribolium castaneum</i>	Red Rust Flour Beetle			■	
<i>Tribolium confusum</i>	Confused Flour Beetle			■	

\*Also consider Serrico traps

## AMENITY MOTHS



The Pine Processionary (*Thaumetopoea pityocampa*) is a moth of the family *Thaumetopoeidae*. It is an abundant species of pine woods in central and southern Europe and as such, has been an important economic pest to Forestry. This is of increasing concern, especially in more urban areas due to both the severely irritating hairs which protect the caterpillar larvae.



The Oak Processionary moth is an invasive pest that is relatively new to England, being found in London during 2006. The Oak processionary moth is a serious health risk to humans and animals, predominantly from the urticating hairs that cause allergic responses as well as necrosis on the tongues of dogs that come into direct contact with the caterpillars.

## PINE &amp; OAK PROCESSIONARY MOTH LURES

Lures are available which can monitor this pest in high risk areas.

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BLPINEML

In addition, a number of treatment options are available for both Processionary and Brown Tail Moth, including spraying with Dimilin Flo.

## EXOSEX 'AUTO-CONFUSION' RANGE

## SP TABLET

Patented Entostat powder technology, causes confusion and disrupts mating amongst target pests. Effective against *Ephestia elutella*, *Ephestia kuehniella*, *Ephestia figulilella*, *Cadra cautella* & *Plodia interpunctella*.

**Pack of 24**  
ORDER CODE: BEXOSSPT

**SP TAB DISPENSER**

Specially designed dispenser, in food environment 'blue' and metal-detectable for use with the SP tab.

**Pack of 24**  
ORDER CODE: BEXOSPPD



## CL TABLET

Exosex CL Tab is a unique, pesticide free, pheromone based monitoring trap for clothes moth. Using Entostat powder, combined with the pheromone specific to the female clothes moth (*Tineola bisselliella*) to create an intelligent and pesticide free system for use on clothes moth.

**Pack of 24**  
ORDER CODE: BEXOSCLT

**CL TAB DISPENSER**

Specially designed dispenser designed specifically for the CL tab for discreet application in homes, museums etc.

**Pack of 24**  
ORDER CODE: BEXOCLPD



## TOBACCO MONITORING

## MoBe® COMBO TRAP Mk.2

The MoBe® Combo Trap Mk.2 monitoring system has been designed specifically for the Tobacco Industry and is based on the latest in pheromone technology. The MoBe® lure is a combined lure that contains the sex pheromone for both the tobacco beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*) and tobacco moth (*Ephestia elutella*) thus reducing both product and labour costs. Standard outer 10

**Pack of 20 Traps**  
ORDER CODE: BTRMOBET

**MoBe® Lures 1 x 20**  
ORDER CODE: BLMOBETR



## SERRICO TRAPS\*

Folded carton board trap lined with contact adhesive. Attracts Tobacco Beetle through placement on trap of a food attractant and the Female Sex Pheromone. Each pack contains 10 traps, Pheromone/Food Lures. (One year shelf life). Standard outer 20 \*(Check terms)

**Pack of 10**  
ORDER CODE: BTRSERIC

**SERRICO REFILL SETS\***

For above trap comprising of one foil strip of 10 Pheromones plus one foil strip of 10 food lures.

**Set**  
ORDER CODE: BSEREFIL





## COCKROACH &amp; INSECT MONITORING

## TRAPPIT CR LO-LINE RTU

Research proves that the Lo-line is one of the most effective cockroach traps on the market. The insects are drawn to the trap by the odours, climb in, over the specially angled ramps and are held fast on the glue floor. The Lo-Line has a large sticky floor area allowing many insects to be caught before replacement is necessary. Lo-line has now been reformulated to utilise a specific food lure within the glue (rather than just a flavouring used in many other traps)

Standard outer 20

Pack of 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRTRLLR



## TRAPPIT CR CORNER RTU\*

A smaller size detector for detection and location of cockroaches and other crawling insects. Detector traps have now been reformulated to utilise a specific food lure within the glue (rather than just a flavouring used in many other traps). \*(Check terms)

Standard outer 20

Pack of 30  
ORDER CODE: BTRINMON



## TRAPPER MONITOR &amp; INSECT TRAP\*

Each is perforated to be split into 1/3 rd size. The underside has a self adhesive strip. Every pack comes with 300 cockroach lures and is now blank, thus enabling more discreet positioning of the product.

\*(Check terms). Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.

Standard outer 12

Pack of 100 (300 detectors)  
ORDER CODE: BTRMONIN



## BED BUG MONITORING &amp; TREATMENTS

## CIMEX ERADICATOR STEAMER\*

The Eradicator is the latest solution for the elimination of bed bugs. Lab and field tests show that the flow of super heated steam generated by the unit is capable of eliminating 100 % of the eggs and an extremely significant proportion of the mobile stages in a single pass. Dimensions (included wheels): 36 x 42 cm.

Easily portable at just: 4.9 Kg. \*(Check terms)

REPLACEMENT HP MED 1 x 50 ml  
ORDER CODE: BCIMEHPM

REPLACEMENT KALSTOP 1 x 2 ml  
ORDER CODE: BCIMEKAL

Each  
ORDER CODE: BCIMERAD\*



## CLEANBRANDS MATTRESS COVERS

IDEAL SELL-ON

10 YEAR  
WARRANTY

CleanBrands is introducing the first mattress encasement developed for pre-emptive use and comes with a 10 year warranty to match the life of your mattress. The CleanRest pro is waterproof, allergen impermeable and its fully breathable fabric will give maximum sleeping comfort. Using the CleanBrands encasement will significantly reduce your treatment costs in case of bed bugs. Its patented and independently tested closure and material will keep bed bugs away from your mattress. Enquire for sizes and pillow options.

Single Mattress Cover  
ORDER CODE: BMATCOVS

Double Mattress Cover  
ORDER CODE: BMATCOVD

King Mattress Cover  
ORDER CODE: BMATCOVK

Super King Mattress Cover  
ORDER CODE: BMATCOVSK



**WATER SOLUBLE BAGS****IDEAL SELL-ON**

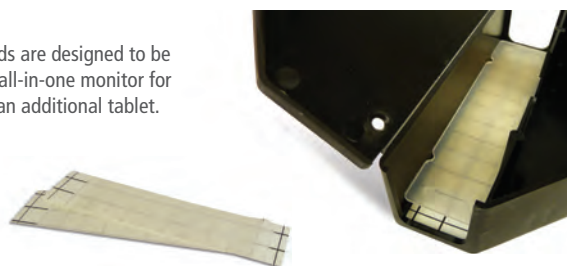
Water soluble bags are designed to hold any contaminated clothing or linen so they can be transferred from point of infestation without the risk of transfer. The water soluble bags will dissolve in water so there is no need to remove contaminated clothing or linen before placing in a washing machine. All bed bug life stages are killed when treated in a 60°C wash cycle.

1 x 25  
ORDER CODE: BSOLBAGS

**ROMAX® PRE-BAITED GLUE PADS**

Designed for use with the Romax® mouse box, these slim-line glue pads are designed to be covered with the Romax® 'false-floor' to turn your mouse box into an all-in-one monitor for insects and rodents. Containing an insect lure, so there is no need for an additional tablet. Standard outer 20

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMIM

**TRAPPIT BB DETECTOR**

Agrisense have developed and refined a formulation that has resulted in a trap that is both sensitive and efficient in trapping and monitoring both the instar developmental stages as well as adult bed bugs. The trap allows an effective and discreet monitoring of the presence of bed bugs and when used with the lure the catch rate is greatly improved.

2 x 10 traps (lure not included)  
ORDER CODE: BTRBBMON

**TRAPPIT BB DETECTOR PLUS**

The Agrisense bed bug lure significantly improves the catch rate when used with the trap. Excellent detection of bed bug nymphs.

2 x 10 Traps & Lure  
ORDER CODE: BTRBBLUR

**ENTRAP - GRAIN STORE INSECT MONITOR**

For use in empty grain stores to monitor insect levels.  
Easy to assemble sticky trap with luring agent - contains no grain or nuts.

1 x 4 Traps & Lures  
ORDER CODE: BENTRAPS



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - INSECT & BED BUG MONITORING / TREATMENTS

**SAMITECH HEAT BUBBLE\*****NEW**

The innovative Samitech Heat Bubble solution is based on a unique technology: Uses Far Infrared Waves to eliminate pests by dehydration, without damaging treated objects.

Portable and effective heat treatment solution that allows plenty of space available for treating any object in hotels, homes and offices.

Heat Bubble works for bedbugs, stored product insects, textile moth, mites, booklice and other insects which are able to damage wooden structures or objects.

\*(Check terms).



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTENTBAR

## There's A Better Way.

Historically, mattress encasements were designed as a reactive, crisis management tool after an outbreak.

We're here to change all of that.

We want to teach you how to position yourself as their preemptive pest management expert. Transition your service fees from reactive labor to routine reliable inspection services.

CleanRest PRO mattress and box spring encasements are the only encasements that feature a 10-year no-rip guarantee and patented features, making installation more efficient, saving you time and money.



**CleanBrands LLC**

Makers of **CleanRest** Sleep Protection



### PRE-BAITED REPLACEMENT GLUE PADS

Pre-baited glue pads for use in reusable plastic insect detectors such as the "Plastic insect monitor" (see below) or similar trap.  
Standard outer 20

**1 x 100**  
ORDER CODE: BTRPBRGB



### PLASTIC INSECT MONITOR

Insect monitor for either standalone use or with the Quicklock Microbait – the monitor can house the Pre-Baited Replacement glue pads.

**1 x 10**  
ORDER CODE: BTRQLINB

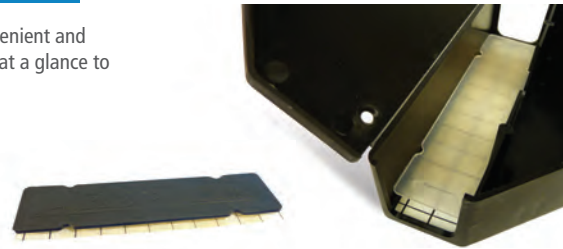


### ROMAX® INSECT 'FLOOR' CLEAR & BLACK

An insert to convert the award winning Romax® mouse box, into a convenient and cost effective insect monitor. The clear design allows easy identification at a glance to determine if there are any (larger) insects on the pad below.

**1 x 24 - Clear**  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMFC

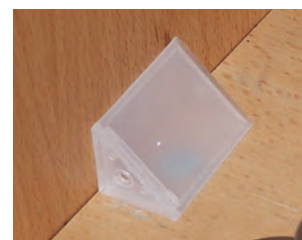
**1 x 24 - Black**  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMFL



### 'ANT-CAFE' BAIT FEEDING STATIONS

These excellent feeding stations are ideal for use with insecticide baits and gels. The triangular station can be placed and secured out of the reach of children and pets whilst targeting specific areas to be treated.

**1 x 200 Empty Triangular Vials**  
ORDER CODE: BANCABST



### GEL CANTEEN

Can be easily filled with gel baits through the small hole on the top of the station the gel canteen is suitable for application of cockroach and ant gels. The entire station rotates allowing the user to restrict the size of the opening dependent on species (and prolong the bait life) as well as completely close the aperture.

**1 x 60 Empty Vials**  
ORDER CODE: BINSGELC



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - INSECT TRAPS & MONITORING EQUIPMENT

## TECHNICIANS FIELD GUIDE

**Barrettine**  
 Environmental Health

 Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way,  
 Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ

 Tel: 0117 967 2222 Fax: 0117 961 4122  
 Email: beh@barrettine.co.uk  
 www.barrettineEnv.co.uk

## Technicians Field Guide

A complete and essential guide for the professional.

The Barrettine's pocket size A6 Pest Technicians guide contains detailed information to assist in the daily routine of a Professional Pest Control Operator: A 'how to' guide covering topics of insect and rodent information and identification, equipment calibration, non-chemical insect control measures, pesticide application and product safety, dealing with waste: Triple rinsing as well as detailed information on LD<sub>50</sub>.

STINGING &amp; BITING INSECTS

CRAWLING INSECTS

FLYING INSECTS

WOODBORING INSECTS

SPI, AGRICULTURE &amp; AMENITY PESTS

RODENT PESTS

BIRD PESTS

ORDER CODE - BPIDBOOK

## FLY, WASP AND INSECT TRAPS

### TRAPPIT FLY BAG

Disposable outdoor fly trapping system for use in any location with a high fly population. Water soluble fly bait is contained within the bag - just add water! Highly effective with a capacity for thousands of flies when full, close the cap and dispose of in normal waste. Standard outer 25

 Each  
 ORDER CODE: BTRFLYBG


### TRAPPIT WASP DOME

 BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
 20% OFF

Wasp Dome Trap: the original wasp trap developed over 30 years ago. Tried, tested, reliable and reusable. To be used with the Trappit liquid wasp bait. Available individually or in packs of 40.

 Each  
 ORDER CODE: BTRDOMNL  
 1 x 40  
 ORDER CODE: BTRDOMBU


**FLY TRAP****BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF**

Just add water: a single trap can catch and kill up to 20,000 flies. For outdoor use, ideal for farms, stables, gardens and around bins and refuse areas. Clean and easy disposal.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRFL332

**REDTOP FLY TRAP****BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF**

A highly effective, easy to use, non-toxic outdoor fly trap. Each trap can potentially catch up to 20,000 flies. The bait that is included with the trap is especially appealing to female flies, thus breaking down the breeding cycle. Bait lasts for up to 12 weeks.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRREDFT

**TRAPPIT LIQUID WASP BAIT**

To be used with the Trappit dome traps & wasp bag.  
Contains a bee deterrent.

Standard outer 4  
**1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BTRDWFL1

Standard outer 2  
**5 Litre Pack**  
ORDER CODE: BTRDWFL5

**TRAPPIT WASP BAG**

Effective, safe and easy to use. Each trap has a generic print, with instructions for use in six languages. For the wasp bag use 500 ml of ready to use wasp bait (sold separately) and hang. (See above). Once the trap is full of dead insects, close the screw cap and dispose in household waste.  
Standard outer 25

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRWASPB

**TRAPPIT FRUIT FLY LEMONS**

A ready to use fruit fly trap that dramatically reduces fly populations by using a sweet smelling lure to attract the flies. Very safe, can be used in homes, pubs, cafes, restaurants etc.

Pack of 12  
ORDER CODE: BTRFRFL



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

INSECT CONTROL - INSECT TRAPS & MONITORING EQUIPMENT



**THE CLUSTER BUSTER****IDEAL SELL-ON**

Cluster Buster incorporates patented powder trap technology which traps cluster flies in a bed of extremely low density powder known as Quicksand. Over 1 billion micro-spheres in each trap stick to the feet and hairs of the fly to prevent climbing or flying out of the trap. Highly effective.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRCLBUS

**BARN & STABLE FLY CATCHER**

Sticky roll trap with integrated pheromone lure. Large Trapping Area - 10sq.ft. Insecticides free and odourless.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BABARNST

**YELLOW STICKY TRAPS**

Coated both sides with non-drying / non-drip insect glue and water resistant. Yellow sticky traps are effective for Whiteflies, Aphids and Sciarids. Medium Yellow Sticky Trap 4 x 8 inches (One hole) with green ties - Flow wrapped in clear film in 10's.

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BTRYELST

**STICKY FLY CATCHERS**

Made from natural products these are non-toxic sticky fly catchers coated with a special fly attractant. A useful aid where minimal or no insecticide is allowed. Also an Ideal product to leave with your customer.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BAFLYCAT

**SLUG & SNAIL TRAP**

Portable pesticide free slug & snail trap. Unique design allows easy emptying. The traps come with a specially formulated bait that will attract slugs and snails from a distance of up to two metres away. The attractant lasts for up to 2-3 weeks.

1 x 3  
ORDER CODE: BTRSLUGT

**SLUG & SNAIL TRAP ATTRACTANT REFILL PACKS**

1 x 100 g  
ORDER CODE: BTRSLUGR



### COPPER SLUG TAPE

Static charge deters the pests from crossing the tape, easy to use just peel paper backing & stick to Protect all areas from slugs and snails safe for children & pets.

1 x 4 m Roll  
ORDER CODE: BTRSLTAP



### ELECTRIC FLEA TRAP/KILLER

A heat lamp mimics warm-blooded animals to attract fleas from bedding and carpets. Each trap will cover a 10 metre radius. The sticky pad acts as an early indicator of flea infestation. Each trap has three replacement pads. Manufactured to meet UK and European safety specifications.

Each

ORDER CODE: BFLEATRA

#### FLEA TRAP REPLACEMENT KIT

Contains 2 x Bayonet Bulbs & 3 x Pads

Kit -Each

ORDER CODE: BFLEATKI



### MoBe® MOAT

MoBe® Moat has been designed and successfully used by professional pest controllers in conjunction with some of the industries leading food manufacturers.

The MoBe® Moat consists of 18 metres of siliconised paper with adhesive applied to one surface and has been manufactured as an aid to trapping mice and insects around problem, high risk areas. In addition to physically trapping pests, the strip is wide enough to act as a barrier to help prevent mice or insects from crossing over. The paper comes with pre-printed hazard warning lines so to warn others of the tape as well as usage instructions. The tape can be cut to the desired length giving a great number of potential applications. If trapping/monitoring insect pests, additional lures can be added along the tape's length.

Primarily the MoBe® Moat has been designed as a 'quarantine' barrier working in two ways:

- To stop potential movement by pests into previously infestation-free areas/products
- To cordon off known infested areas or products to prevent the spread of an infestation.

Some of the many potential applications:

- 1) To quarantine contaminated pallets of product and prevent cross-contamination to other stock e.g. peanuts, rice, pet food.
- 2) To act as a barrier to known clean products e.g. post fumigation commodities or finished product awaiting dispatch.
- 3) Using tape to glue the underside, MoBe® Moat can be stuck to the inside of silos to prevent migration of grain pests.
- 4) Act as a single large overnight trap in sensitive infested areas e.g. around the perimeter of commercial kitchens against cockroaches.

Please be aware the start of the roll contains no glue.

1 x 18 metre roll (Standard outer 15)

ORDER CODE: BMOBMOAT

Please note that whilst the glue has been designed and tested successfully against both mice and insects, as with other similar devices, we cannot guarantee that it will successfully retain all pests under all environments and conditions. When using primarily against mice, it should be seen as an aid to protecting goods rather than the only method of control or monitoring. Always use in accordance with the Pest Management Alliance Glue Boards guidelines. The MoBe® Moat is sold as a professional only product.



### ROMAX® GLUE SOLVENT

RELEASE AGENT

A responsible and essential component of a Pest Technicians toolbox the Romax® Glue Solvent solubilises the non-drying glue. This is ideal for removing insects from the Romax® Glue Boards for identification and cleaning hands or surfaces covered in glue. It is also key in the responsible use of glue boards and traps to quickly release non-target pests.

1 x 50 ml  
ORDER CODE: BMOBGLUS



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

# MoBe<sup>®</sup> Moat

## A Multi-purpose Adhesive Barrier

For temporary quarantine, pest monitoring and product protection.

Protects against  
**Rodents & Crawling Insects**



### KEY FEATURES:

- Isolate suspected and infested products.
- Ideal for use as a temporary monitor trap & entry barrier.
- Chemical free protection for food storage, production & handling materials.
- Special non-dry glue technology - stays sticky for long periods.
- 18 metres on every roll - special siliconised paper.
- Easy to tape down for greater security.



Attach food or pheromone lures to attract target pests.



MoBe Moat can be cut to fit any situation.



# RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

Including: Rodenticides, bait stations/boxes, pastes, tracking dust/dyes, live catch traps & lures.



Products marked up as "Professional" can only be used by professional users holding certification demonstrating compliance with UK rodenticide stewardship regime requirements. Read the label before use. Using these products in a manner that is inconsistent with the label may be an offence. Refer to the CRRU UK Code of Best Practice (or equivalent) for guidance. When this product is supplied to a user for the control of rodents, it shall only be supplied to a professional user holding certification demonstrating compliance with UK rodenticide stewardship regime requirements".

## COUMATETRALYL

Excellent efficacy against rats and demonstrates reduced risks of secondary poisoning.

### ROMAX® RAT CP SOFT BLOCK

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0375 % (w/w) Coumatetralyl. Based on a special 100 g 'soft block' formulation, this bait has proved to be particularly attractive to rats. Indeed tests have shown it to be preferred to cereal-based baits. As a block, however, it is 'non-spill' and can be secured in place. It has proved to be effective against both the 'good feeders' and the more difficult to control 'hesitant feeders' in the rat population, and as a multi-feed bait, can be as potent as brodifacoum.

- Reduced risk of secondary poisoning.
- Unique active ingredient.
- Highly palatable:  
Can control rats where other baits have failed.
- Palatable and securable 'soft bait' formulation.

Approval No: UK-2016-0953-001



1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRRATCP5

### RACUMIN® SOFT BAIT

PROFESSIONAL

Racumin Paste is an extremely palatable soft block formulation, due to its high-food grade ingredients, texture and the blending of the bait. Racumin Paste can be used for the control of rats in and around buildings, in open areas and in sewers. The active ingredient Coumatetralyl (0.0375%) is a multi-feed first generation anticoagulant that can provide an effective alternative to second generation anticoagulants where environmental risk mitigation measures are required.

Approval No: UK-2016-0953

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRACUPAS



### RACUMIN® FOAM

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.4 % (w/w) Coumatetralyl. Racumin® Foam is a new, non-bait rodenticide from Bayer, offering an alternative method to control rat and mice infestations. This truly innovative foam formulation works with the rodent's natural grooming habits and is effective as a result. When faced with difficult to access areas, Racumin® Foam is for indoor use and can be applied in known rat runways, passages, entrance points / holes, covered tracks and wall cavities.

Approval No: UK-2014-0860

1 x 500 ml  
ORDER CODE: BRACFO.5

**ROMAX® CONTACT STATION**

1 x 4  
ORDER CODE: BBBROCT4



**FREE Romax®  
Contact Station  
with every order**

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

**BROMADIOLONE & DIFENACOU**

A combined active formulation demonstrating excellent efficacy against rats and mice.  
Block and pasta formulation contain FLUO-NP, UV tracking technology.

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® WHOLE WHEAT**

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % Difenacoum & 0.0025 % Bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. Romax® Muskil® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers to improve palatability. The active ingredients are applied using Special Absorption Technology and the wheat is treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

**Approval No: UK-2012-0661**

**1 x 4 Kg**

**ORDER CODE: BMUSW04K**

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® WHOLE WHEAT**

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % Difenacoum & 0.0025 % Bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. Romax® Muskil® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers to improve palatability. The active ingredients are applied using Special Absorption Technology and the wheat is treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

**Approval No: UK-2012-0661**

**1 x 10 Kg**

**ORDER CODE: BMUSW10K**

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® WHOLE WHEAT SACHETS**

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % Difenacoum & 0.0025 % Bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. Romax® Muskil® 50 g sachets are formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers to improve palatability. The active ingredients are applied using Special Absorption Technology and the wheat is treated to prevent germination which increases the quality life of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

**Approval No: UK-2012-0661**

**1 x 5 Kg (100 x 50 g Sachets)**

**ORDER CODE: BMUSWSA5**

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® BLOCK**

**FLUO-NP®**  
UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % Difenacoum & 0.0025 % Bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. A 25 g wax block manufactured from high quality food grade ingredients with predrilled hole to facilitate easy securing in bait stations. Romax® Muskil® Fluo NP® is formulated with unique Fluorescent No Phobia technology which significantly improves the primary acceptance of the bait resulting in faster kill whilst also allowing for tracking.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

**Approval No: UK-2013-0757**

**1 x 3.5 Kg**

**ORDER CODE: BMUSB3.5**

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® BLOCK**

**FLUO-NP®**  
UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % Difenacoum & 0.0025 % Bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, in and around buildings. A 25 g wax block manufactured from high quality food grade ingredients with predrilled hole to facilitate easy securing in bait stations. Romax® Muskil® Fluo NP® is formulated with unique Fluorescent No Phobia technology which significantly improves the primary acceptance of the bait resulting in faster kill whilst also allowing for tracking.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

**Approval No: UK-2013-0757**

**1 x 7 Kg**

**ORDER CODE: BMUSBB7K**



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® PASTA****FLUO-NP®**  
UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.0025 % Difencoum & 0.0025 % Bromadiolone. For use against rats & mice, indoors and outdoors. A 15 g sachet containing pasta manufactured from high quality food grade ingredients that can be secured in bait stations. Romax® Muskil® Fluo NP® is formulated with unique Fluorescent No Phobia technology which significantly improves the primary acceptance of the bait resulting in faster kill whilst also allowing for tracking.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2013-0756

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BMUSPA4K



**ROMAX  
MUSKIL®**  
**FLUO-NP®**  
UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY



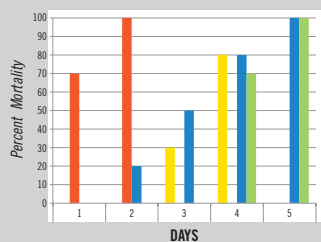
AVAILABLE IN THREE BAIT FORMULATIONS

Romax® Muskil® technology is based on high grade food ingredients containing natural feeding enhancers. The block and pasta formulations have the FLUO-NP® technology, a fluorescent tracking component which helps monitor rodent activity including routes of travel by using a UV torch on faeces deposited. Fluorescent tracking is also a useful tool to help monitor if the bait is being consumed by the target rodent.

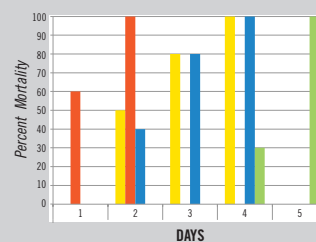
Research has also shown Romax® Muskil® FLUO-NP® baits are more attractive than standard baits resulting in accelerated acceptance by rodents. All of these features combined with the patented combination of low dose actives gives Romax® Muskil® its superior palatability with rodents exhibiting no signs of bait shyness.

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® PASTA – the fastest solution**

Laboratory tests show speed of kill compared with other actives.



**RATS**  
■ BROMADIOLONE PASTA  
■ MUSKIL PASTA  
■ BRODIFACOU PASTA  
■ DIFENACOU PASTA

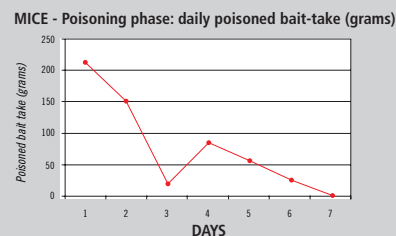
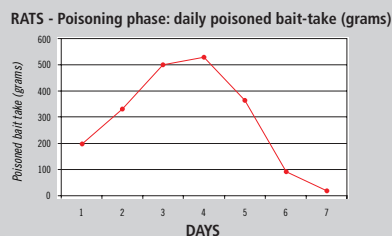


**MICE**  
■ BROMADIOLONE PASTA  
■ MUSKIL PASTA  
■ BRODIFACOU PASTA  
■ DIFENACOU PASTA

Field tests and commercial usage in Europe has proven that Romax® Muskil® pasta is the fastest solution for controlling both rats and mice. The bait is packed in single dose filter bags which preserves the attracting characteristics effectively maintaining the palatability and performance in a wide range of environments.

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® WAX BLOCK – proven palatability**

An extruded wax block produced with a central hole for anchoring into bait stations with edges to encourage gnawing. The block which has the unique Romax® Muskil® formulation, makes it highly attractive to both rats and mice while remaining durable in challenging conditions of high humidity and moisture.

**ROMAX® MUSKIL® WHOLEWHEAT – Special Absorption Technology (SAT)**

The whole wheat is produced using special absorption technology which ensures an even distribution of the twin active ingredients throughout the grain which means Romax® Muskil® will be equally effective on mice that kibble (dehusk whole wheats).

**SPECIAL ABSORPTION  
TECHNOLOGY**

- Treated using special absorption techniques.
- Active ingredients are evenly distributed through to the core of the grain.

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - BROMADIOLONE &amp; DIFENACOU



Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.  
Tel: 0117 967 2222 Email: beh@barrettine.co.uk  
www.barrettineEnv.co.uk

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

DIFENACOUM

REVOLUTIONARY  
**TWIN ACTIVE**

BROMADIOLONE

**ROMAX<sup>®</sup>**

PATENTED  
FORMULATION

BROMADIOLONE 0.0025% (w/w)  
DIFENACOUM 0.0025% (w/w)  
DENATONIUM BENZOATE 0.001% (w/w)

**MUSKIL<sup>®</sup>**

**FLUO-NP<sup>®</sup>**

UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY

IDEAL FOR USE IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
RODENTICIDE STEWARDSHIP CONDITIONS

- ✓ **SPEED OF KILL**  
**MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST**  
COMPARED TO OTHER ACTIVES TESTED
- ✓ **RAPID BAIT ACCEPTANCE**  
SUPERIOR PALATABILITY
- ✓ **EFFECTIVE AGAINST CERTAIN**  
**ANTICOAGULANT RESISTANT RATS & MICE**  
LABORATORY TESTING (Y139S & Y139C)
- ✓ **LESS BAIT PER PROGRAMME**  
MORE COST EFFECTIVE
- ✓ **UV TRACKING TECHNOLOGY**

50g SACHETS



Available in three formulations  
**WHEAT • BLOCK • PASTA**



MUSKIL<sup>®</sup> and FLUO-NP<sup>®</sup> are registered trademarks of Zapi S.P.A.  
ROMAX<sup>®</sup> is a registered trademark of Barrettine  
USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

**BROMADIOLONE**

Bromadiolone is a second generation anticoagulant offering a high degree of potency.  
Available in many formulations.

**ROMAX® B RAT & MOUSE KILLER**

WHOLE WHEAT

PROFESSIONAL

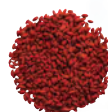
Contains 0.005 % Bromadiolone for use against rats & mice. Romax® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers and adjuvants to improve palatability. The wheat is also treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2014-0814

1 x 3 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRBROM3K

**ROMAX® B RAT & MOUSE KILLER**

WHOLE WHEAT

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % Bromadiolone for use against rats & mice. Romax® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers and adjuvants to improve palatability. The wheat is also treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2014-0814

1 x 10 Kg

ORDER CODE: BRBROM10

**ROMAX® BROMABLOCK**

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % Bromadiolone.

A highly palatable 25 g block for use against rats and mice.

Approval No: UK-2013-0777

1 x 5 Kg

ORDER CODE: BVBBROM5

**CONTRAC ALL-WEATHER BLOX\***

PROFESSIONAL

IR

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Bromadiolone plus Bitrex. A 28 g second generation, multi-edged rat and mouse bait manufactured through a unique extrusion process that yields bait unsurpassed in rodent acceptance and control. Formulated with a special blend of food-grade ingredients and low wax content, Contrac BLOX stays fresh and palatable in wet and dry areas. IR(93432). \*(Cherck terms).

Approval No: UK-2015-0941

1 x 8 Kg

ORDER CODE: BCOBX008

STANDARD PALLET OF 36

**CONTRAC SUPER BLOX\***

APPROVED FOR  
SEWER  
BAITING

PROFESSIONAL

IR

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Bromadiolone plus Bitrex. A 225 g powerful extruded bait, containing Bromadiolone. Super BLOX have been proven to be particularly effective in sewer baiting. IR(96125). (Check terms).

Approval No: UK-2015-0941-0001

40 x 225 g (with hanging wires)

ORDER CODE: BCOSB.22



\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.  
Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

**CONTRAC RODENTICIDE PLACE PACKS\***

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Bromadiolone plus Bitrex. Contrac rodenticide is available in handy 50 g place packs. Made of polyglassine. Bait odour can escape so rodents readily gnaw into the packs themselves. The slender packs easily fit down burrows, in bait stations and in hard-to-reach places. Standard outer 4 \*(Check terms).

Approval No: UK-2015-0919

100 x 50 g  
ORDER CODE: BCORM50g

**DEADLINE RAT & MOUSE 10 KG**

BUY 5 GET 1 FREE  
16.5% OFF

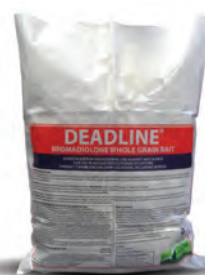
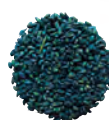
PROFESSIONAL

IR

Contains 0.005 % Bromadiolone on whole wheat. For use in dry and damp locations. Specially treated to remain fresh and palatable when used in damp locations. IR(95181)

Approval No: UK-2014-0827

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BDEAD010

**DEADLINE MOUSE BAIT BLOCKS**

PROFESSIONAL

IR

Contains 0.01 % Bromadiolone (Double strength). The blocks are made from cereal which is bound in a novel, edible, non wax material. IR(95184)

Approval No: UK-2014-0811

480 x 10 g Blocks  
ORDER CODE: BDEADMBL

**DEADLINE RAT BAIT BLOCKS**

APPROVED FOR  
SEWER  
BAITING

PROFESSIONAL

IR

Contains 0.005 % Bromadiolone. Deadline bait blocks can be used indoors, outdoors and in damp conditions including sewers. IR(95185)

Approval No: UK-2014-0812

72 x 120 g Blocks  
ORDER CODE: BDEADRBL

**DEADLINE BROMADIOLONE  
PASTE BAIT**

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Bromadiolone plus bitrex. Deadline is a highly palatable caulkable bait formulation, ideal when there are competing food resources and rodents are reluctant to take the bait. Standard outer 12

Approval No: UK-2013-0750

12 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BDEADPST



\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices. Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

SALES ENQUIRIES T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk



**#1 CHOICE OF  
PEST MANAGEMENT  
PROFESSIONALS**



## CONTRAC®

- ▶ Most popular rodenticide with superior acceptance
- ▶ Especially good for sensitive areas and general use
- ▶ Available in blox, super-size blox, and pellets



## SOLO®

- ▶ Strongest anticoagulant available
- ▶ Highly palatable formula
- ▶ Available in blox and super-size blox



## DETEX®

- ▶ Lumitrac is a special additive that makes rodent droppings glow bright green under UV light
- ▶ Quickly and easily identify and track rodent movement
- ▶ Bait & Switch – once rodents feed on Detex, replace with one of Bell's rodenticides
- ▶ Available in blox and soft bait sachets

Use rodenticides safely. Always read the label and product information before use.



THE WORLD LEADER IN RODENT CONTROL TECHNOLOGY®

[www.belllabs.com](http://www.belllabs.com) | [emea@belllabs.com](mailto:emea@belllabs.com)

**DIFENACOU**

Difenacoum is a second generation active ingredient.  
A high degree of potency - available in a wide range of formulations.

**ROMAX® D RAT & MOUSE KILLER**

WHOLE WHEAT

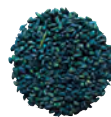
PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % Difenacoum. For use against rats & mice, indoors and around buildings. Romax® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers and adjuvants to improve palatability. The wheat is also treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK 2014-0808

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRDIFE3K

**ROMAX® D RAT & MOUSE KILLER**

WHOLE WHEAT

BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF

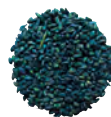
PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % Difenacoum. For use against rats & mice, indoors and around buildings. Romax® is formulated using high quality food grade whole wheat, blended with feeding enhancers and adjuvants to improve palatability. The wheat is also treated to prevent germination which increases the quality of the product without affecting its palatability.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK 2014-0808

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRDIFE10

**ROMAX® D RAT & MOUSE KILLER**

50 g SACHETS

PROFESSIONAL

Contains 0.005 % Difenacoum. Whole wheat packed in 100 x 50 g sachets. The sachets do not need to be opened as the rodents will eat through the packaging material.

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK 2014-0808

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRDIFSA5

**ROMAX® D BLOCK**

APPROVED FOR  
SEWER  
BAITING

PROFESSIONAL



Contains 0.005 % Difenacoum. A highly palatable 20 g block.  
**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2011-0077 & IEIPBA70419

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODBLOX (UK)  
ORDER CODE: BRODBLIE (IRE)

**ROMAX® D BLOCK 25\***

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
25ppm

PROFESSIONAL

A highly effective ready to use 0.0025 % (w/w) Difenacoum block for the control of rats and mice in and around buildings, in open areas, waste dumps and in sewers. The Romax D-Block 25 is suitable for sensitive accounts where the risk of causing damage to the unborn child is highlighted from the risk assessment. \*(Check terms).

**Safety - Contains denatonium benzoate**

Approval No: UK-2016-0994-0005

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODBL05



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

**ROMAX® DP PASTE**

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Difenacoum. Romax® DP is a high calorie bait which has been specially formulated to offer extraordinary palatability and control problem mice infestations - based on a mixture of oils and attractive food bases.

Approval No: UK-2013-0804

12 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BRDP300G

PROFESSIONAL

**NEOKIL**

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Difenacoum. A high quality wholewheat bait which has a consistent uniform appearance, texture, taste and smell.

Approval No: UK-2012-0298

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEOKG10

PROFESSIONAL

**NEOSOREXA GOLD**

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Difenacoum. Neosorexa Gold panders to rodents natural foraging behaviour and provides a bait which stimulates all the rodents senses. Using a mixture of patented foraging pellets and unique taste and smell, field data demonstrates that rats and mice consume bait quicker and in greater quantities. IR(70053)

Approval No: UK-2012-0304

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNERG003

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNERG010

PROFESSIONAL

IR

**NEOSOREXA GOLD RATPACKS**

100 g SACHETS

Neosorexa® Gold Ratpacks are a ready-to-use rodenticide with an active ingredient of 0.005 % (w/w) Difenacoum for the control of brown rats and black rats including strains resistant to other anticoagulants. Neosorexa® Gold Ratpacks are a mixture of foraging grains and cut wheat contained within the rodent bait. It is the first rodent bait to use Fortec™ technology which improves the palatability for rats and mice, IR(70054)

Approval No: UK-2012-0306

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEPG005

PROFESSIONAL

IR

**SOREXA D MOUSE BAIT**

Contains 0.005 % (w/w) Difenacoum. Sorexa D is a specialist bait designed for mice control. The bait is based on canary seed, which frequently comes out top in preferred food for mice. IR(70059)

Approval No: UK-2012-0319

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSOCM003

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSOCM010

PROFESSIONAL

IR



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - DIFENACOU



**NEOSOREXA BAIT BLOCKS**

PROFESSIONAL

IR

Contains 0.005 % Difenacoum in a 26 g oval block form. Purposely developed to be effective as loose bait without the risk of wastage. IR(70051)

Approval No: UK-2012-0360

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEBL005  
1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BNEBL010

**DEADLINE RAT & MOUSE 10 KG**

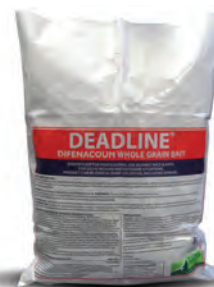
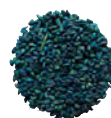
BUY 5 GET 1 FREE  
16.5% OFF

PROFESSIONAL

A high quality whole-wheat based anticoagulant rodenticide to control rats and mice in both indoor and around buildings. Specially formulated to resist the growth of mould and remain highly palatable.

Approval No: UK-2012-0591

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BDEDIF10

**DEADLINE DIFENACOU**  
PASTE BAIT

PROFESSIONAL

A very attractive wheat-based paste formulation, for the control of mice in tamper resistant bait boxes. Easy to apply with little wastage.

Approval No: UK-2011-0148

12 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BDEADDPS

**KNOCKOUT D BLOCK**

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
25ppm

A highly palatable ready to use block formulation for the control of rats and mice. Authorised for 'Non Certified' users. Contains Difenacoum 0.0025 % (w/w). Proven to be a fast and effective potent rodenticide.

Approval No: UK-2016-0994-0005

12 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BRODBL25

**KNOCKOUT D PASTA SACHET**

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
29ppm

A highly palatable ready to use pasta formulation for the control of rats and mice. Authorised for 'Non Certified' users. Contains Difenacoum 0.0029 % (w/w). Proven to be a fast and effective potent rodenticide.

Approval No: UK-2013-0722

24 x 150 g  
ORDER CODE: BKNOCKPA



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



# Resistance is Futile

//// No known resistance  
in rats or mice



@BayerPestUK

Visit our new Twitter feed for all of the latest news & developments

Contact the Pest Solutions team with your questions at  
[pestsolutions@bayer.com](mailto:pestsolutions@bayer.com) or on 00800 1214 9451



## Rodilon

- // Active concentration at 25ppm.
- // No known resistance in rats or mice.
- // Pioneering new active ingredient: the first for over 20 years.
- // Highly palatable and effective single feed solution to rodent problems.
- // Approved for indoor use and outdoor use (around buildings) in the UK.
- // Four convenient baiting options; Wheat Tech, Trio, Soft Blocks and Blocks.

You can also subscribe to receive regular updates  
from the team at [www.es.bayer.co.uk](http://www.es.bayer.co.uk)

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE. PAY ATTENTION TO THE RISK INDICATIONS AND FOLLOW THE SAFETY PRECAUTIONS ON THE LABEL. For further product information including warning phrases and symbols refer to product label or [www.es.bayer.co.uk](http://www.es.bayer.co.uk) Rodilon® contains 0.0025% w/w difethialone. BPR: UK-2011-0045-0003, UK-2011-0003-0004, UK-2011-0050, UK-2011-0049-0001. Rodilon® is a registered trademark of Bayer CropScience Ltd. © Copyright of Bayer CropScience Ltd 2019. Bayer CropScience Ltd, 230 Cambridge Science Park, Milton Road, Cambridge CB4 0WB Tel: 00800 1214 9451 Email: [pestsolutions@bayer.com](mailto:pestsolutions@bayer.com) [www.es.bayer.co.uk](http://www.es.bayer.co.uk)

**DIFETHIALONE**

Single feed second generation anti-coagulant. No known resistance in the world.

**RODILON WHEAT TECH**

Ideal for rat control, Rodilon® Wheat Tech uses the highest quality whole wheat grain making it extremely palatable and increases consumption. It is perfect for difficult to control infestations throughout a wide range of baiting situations.

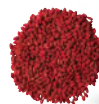
Approval No: UK-2011-0051

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODWT3K

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODWT10

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
**25ppm**

PROFESSIONAL

**RODILON TRIO**

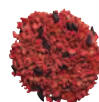
Developed specifically for the control of mice, Rodilon® Trio incorporates oats, sunflower seeds and maize, which are known to be particularly palatable to mice. Despite mice removing the husk of the grain before eating, the process of 'Turbo Impregnation' ensures that the core still contains the active ingredient.

Approval No: UK-2011-0050

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODTR.3

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
**25ppm**

PROFESSIONAL

**RODILON BLOCKS**

Also particularly suited to rats, Rodilon® Blocks are moisture and mould resistant which makes them the perfect bait for hot and damp conditions. With multiple edges, the 15 g Blocks are designed specifically to encourage rodents to gnaw and feed on them. Rodilon® Blocks are an ideal choice if spillage or contamination risks are a concern.

Approval No: UK-2011-0048

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODBB4K

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
**25ppm**

PROFESSIONAL

**RODILON SOFT BLOCK**

Rodilon® Soft Blocks are suitable for mice and rats and are an excellent choice where there are other food options available. Containing high food grade ingredients in pre-measured 10 g sachets, Rodilon® Soft Blocks offers the added benefits of no direct contact to the farmer and ease of handling.

Approval No: UK-2011-0043

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BRODSBL5

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
**25ppm**

PROFESSIONAL

**FLOCOUMAFEN**

A very potent rodenticide reaching similar efficacy levels to that of brodifacoum

**STORM SECURE BAIT BLOCKS**

Contains 0.005 % Flocoumafen. Storm is a highly potent anticoagulant rodenticide which is effective against both rats and mice, including resistant strains. Storm is available as a 20 g block packed in 3 kg and may also be used in sewers and covered drains where their resistance to mould growth make them particularly suitable. Approved for Pulse baiting. IR(93137)

Approval No: UK-2015-0850

3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSTBB003

PROFESSIONAL

IR



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

SALES ENQUIRIES T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk





## New Storm<sup>®</sup> Ultra Secure

# Take them by Storm<sup>®</sup>

Efficient, reliable & cost effective rodent control

Storm<sup>®</sup> Ultra Secure is a new wax-free rodenticide bait that combines the palatability of a soft block with the durability of a hard block. It is at least twice as palatable as leading anticoagulant wax block baits. This single feed 25 ppm flocoumafen bait controls rodent infestations effectively, including rats and mice resistant to anticoagulants. It withstands extreme temperatures and is ideally suited for locations where competing food sources are palatable and readily available. If you need to control rodents, take them by Storm..

- ☒ **Ultra palatable** for rats and mice
- ☒ **Ultra resistant** to extreme conditions
- ☒ **Ultra effective** with just a single feed
- ☒ **Ultra quick control** of rodent infestations

[www.pestcontrol.basf.co.uk](http://www.pestcontrol.basf.co.uk)

## STORM ULTRA SECURE

PROFESSIONAL

NEW

Contains 0.0025 % Flocoumafen. Storm Ultra is a highly effective new addition to the successful line of Storm® products. At least twice as palatable as leading anticoagulant block baits, Storm Ultra is stable and durable enough to withstand extreme temperatures. Storm Ultra features a patented formulation employing an innovative BASF binder with superior performance.

Approved for pulse baiting and burrow baiting.

Approval No: UK-2018-1164-0001

3 Kg

ORDER CODE: BSTULTRA



ROMAX®

Barrettine  
Environmental Health

(CAS No. 56073-10-0)

ACTIVE SUBSTANCE: BRODIFACOUM 0.0029% (W/W)

VENOM  
FRESH BAIT

IDEAL FOR USE IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
RODENTICIDE STEWARDSHIP CONDITIONS



- ✓ The most potent anticoagulant rodenticide available.
- ✓ Below 30ppm Concentration. No reprotoxic effects.
- ✓ Approved for Pulsed Baiting for Rat & Mice.

ROMAX Venom fresh bait, the latest addition to the Barrettine rodent control range that complements the Venom loose wheat, Venom pasta sachet, Venom block and Venom Lipogel formulations. The Venom Fresh Bait is enclosed within a place-pack ready baiting format of 60g with slug and snail resistant packaging. The packaging is designed to be pierced through the lid to enable the aroma to diffuse into the surrounding area. Available in a 3 Kg format.



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

SALES ENQUIRIES T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk



## BRODIFACOUM

Amongst the most potent chronic rodenticides currently available in the UK. This active, in most of the products available, has a number of significant restrictions on use - consult label for user restrictions.

### ROMAX® VENOM BLOCK

PROFESSIONAL

Containing the most potent anticoagulant active ingredient, Romax Venom is a ready for use wax block with 0.005 % (w/w) Brodifacoum for effective control of mice and rats. Rodents' death occurs after few days (3 to 5) from a single feed without rousing suspicion towards the bait by the other members of the colony.

Approval No: UK-2015-0880-0003

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BVBBROD5



### ROMAX® VENOM WHEAT

PROFESSIONAL

The Romax Venom active ingredient is infused within the core of the seed giving a product and active that when consumed is particularly potent to rodents. Approved for use 'in and around buildings' for rats and mice.

Approval No: UK-2015-0883

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BVWBRD4K  
1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BVWBRD10



### ROMAX® VENOM PASTA SACHET

PROFESSIONAL

The Romax Venom formulation of Brodifacoum made with Italian pasta is presented in sachets that can be attached or skewered within the bait box. Approved for use 'in and around buildings' for rats and mice.

Approval No: UK-2015-0881-0001

1 x 3 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BVPBROD3



### ROMAX® VENOM LIPOGEL

PROFESSIONAL

The Romax Venom Lipogel combines Brodifacoum within an increased water activity formulation offering rapid efficacy as well as the convenience and capacity of rapid baiting. The availability of Brodifacoum in this format gives rapid absorption into soft tissues.

For use 'in and around buildings' for rats and mice.

Approval No: UK-2016-1041-0002

10 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BVLIPBRD



### ROMAX® VENOM FRESH BAIT

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
29ppm

NEW

Romax Venom fresh bait is enclosed within a place-pack ready baiting format of 60 g with slug and snail resistant packaging. The packaging is designed to be pierced through the lid to enable the aroma to diffuse into the surrounding area. Containing Brodifacoum, the most potent rodenticide anticoagulant available for very effective control at a concentration of 0.0029 %, thereby exclusion of the associated reprotoxic labelling and the 'may cause damage to the unborn child' phrases. Pulse baiting and burrow baiting approved. Approved for use indoors and outdoors (around buildings) as well as sewers. For professional use only.

Approval No: UK-2015-0857-0007

3 Kg (50 x 60g trays)  
ORDER CODE: BVENFR3K



Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.



# ROMAX®

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

(CAS No. 56073-10-0)  
CONTAINS BRODIFACOUM 0.005% (W/W)

# VENOM

## Range

IDEAL FOR USE IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
RODENTICIDE STEWARDSHIP CONDITIONS

**FIVE FORMULATIONS**

ROMAX®  
**VENOM**  
**PASTE**

UNIQUE  
**LIPOGEL BAIT**

- ✓ High Water Activity
- ✓ Rapid Absorption into Soft Tissue
- ✓ Controls Rats & Mice  
In and Around Buildings

The Romax Venom Lipogel combines Brodifacoum within an increased water activity formulation offering rapid efficacy as well as the convenience and capacity of rapid baiting. The availability of this range includes five products: **Lipogel, Wheat, Pasta, Block** and the new **Fresh Bait** formulation. The expansion combines the potency of Brodifacoum within the range of several formulations giving professionals the selection and scope to control rats and mice both in and around buildings.



Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.  
Tel: 0117 967 2222 Fax: 0117 961 4122 Email: [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk) [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)  
USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



**SOLO 20 g BLOX**

Standard 20 g size bait block for rat and mouse control that fits into most bait stations. Highly palatable formula with hard ridges that appeal to rodent gnawing behaviour. IR(94279)

Approval No: UK-2015-0905

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSOLBL20

PROFESSIONAL

IR

**SOLO 200 g SUPER BLOX\***

A large 200 g block ideal for use in sewers or against heavy rodent infestations. IR(95990) \*(Check terms)

Approval No: UK-2015-0905

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BSOLSB20

APPROVED FOR  
SEWER  
BAITING

PROFESSIONAL

IR

**KNOCKOUT WHEAT SACHET**

A highly palatable ready to use grain formulation for the control of rats and mice. Authorised for 'Non Certified' users. Contains Brodifacoum 0.0029 % (w/w). Proven to be a fast and effective rodenticide.

Approval No: UK-2015-0895

24 x 150 g  
ORDER CODE: BKNOCKSA

ACTIVE  
CONCENTRATION  
29ppm

**TALON PELLETS, WAX BLOCK & SOFT BAIT**

**TALON PELLETS:** An extremely palatable pellet formulation that is suitable for use in urban and rural situations.

Approval No: UK-2015-0908-01

1 x 10 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BTALP8KG



PROFESSIONAL



**TALON WAX BLOCK:** The high palatability encourages sufficient consumption for the single-feed kill. Talon wax 20 g blocks are manufactured with a fine particle matrix of ground high quality cereal grain.

Approval No: UK-2015-0907-0001

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BTALWB25



**TALON SOFT BAIT:** Available in a 300 g tube and is a paste-like formulation delivered via a standard caulking gun. It remains palatable in a variety of temperatures and environments and is ideal for sensitive areas, such as food processing or storage areas. \*(Check terms)

Approval No: UK-2015-0910

12 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BTALSB30\*



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - BRODIFACOUM

## ALPACHLORALOSE

Single feed indoor rodenticide registered for mice. The active ingredient has anesthetic and sedative properties.

### ALPHA BLOCKS

Alpachloralose is an acute-acting active substance that has been newly formulated and especially designed for use in tamper resistant bait boxes. For fast and effective control of mice indoors in a wide variety of locations. Only a small scratch from a mouse's incisors on the block's surface is sufficient and just 'sampling' of the bait is often enough to kill.

Approval No: UK-2013-0803

48 x 5 g  
ORDER CODE: BALPHBLX

PROFESSIONAL



## DRAIN MONITORING / INDICATOR PRODUCTS

### ROMAX® DRAIN TRACING DYE

These dyes are nontoxic organic dyes and, where possible, are made from food grade or similar concentrates. Tracing dyes are used extensively by many Local Authorities, Water Companies and the National Rivers Authority etc.

1 x 200 g

**BLUE** ORDER CODE: BTRDYEBL **ORANGE** ORDER CODE: BTRDYEOR

**GREEN** ORDER CODE: BTRDYEGR **YELLOW** ORDER CODE: BTRDYEYE

**RED** ORDER CODE: BTRDYERE

10 x 20 g Orange Sachet  
ORDER CODE: BTRDORSA



### ROMAX® FLUORESCENT TRACKING DUST

A rodent detector system which uses tracking dust which fluoresces in "black light" (ultraviolet).

1 x 250 g (Yellow)  
ORDER CODE: BTRDU250

1 x 1 Kg (Yellow)  
ORDER CODE: BTRDU001

1 x 250 g (Blue)  
ORDER CODE: BTRDUB25

1 x 250 g (Pink)  
ORDER CODE: BTRDUP25

#### UV TRACKER TORCH

Ideal for use with tracking dusts, non toxic fluorescent baits as well as fluorescent rodenticides.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BUVTLAMP



### DEADLINE TRACKING GEL

Deadline® Fluorescent Tracking Gel for rats and mice. The gel can be used on horizontal and vertical surfaces. To aid visibility, use a UV torch to highlight rodent track marks. Professional Use Only.

1 x 300 ml  
ORDER CODE: BDEADGEL



### DETEX BLOX WITH BIOMARKER\*

Highly palatable non toxic monitoring bait. There is now a demand from food manufacturers and large industrial businesses to monitor constantly for rodents with non toxic bait. Detex Blox fits perfectly into this situation. The new Detex Blox from Bell contains a fluorescent marker which glows under UV light to aid with tracking infestations. \*(Check terms)  
Standard outer 2

1 x 4 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BDEBX004



Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.  
Prices, volumes and approval numbers are subject to change. Please contact the sales office for up to date information.

SALES ENQUIRIES T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: beh@barrettine.co.uk



**DETEX SOFT BAIT**

Detex sachet bait. A highly palatable monitoring soft bait with hole. Contains Lumitrak and ideal for rodents who have preference to fattier diets. Ideal for all weather conditions.

1 x 3.6 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BDEBXSBL

**HARMONIX PASTE**

Harmonix Monitoring Paste is a new non-toxic monitoring bait. With its full traceability day and night, it is also free from the big 8 food allergens including wheat and is HACCP certified, making it suitable for use within the food industry. It is the first essential step in integrated pest management for use for early detection of rodent activity and to encourage bait acceptance ahead of treatment.

1 x 5 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BHARMON5

**DEADLINE NON TOXIC PASTE**

A very attractive, poison-free, wheat-based paste to test for presence of rodents. Based on the same base as Deadline Bromadiolone and Difenacoum paste to allow for later introduction of poisons with no change in taste.

1 x 300 g  
ORDER CODE: BDEADNTP

**RODENT BAIT STATIONS****ROMAX® STD BAIT BOX**

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

**PERSONALISATION  
AVAILABLE!**  
Call the office for details.

The Romax® Standard bait box is a high quality, tough, injection moulded bait box. Romax® STD is exactly the same as the Romax® Secure apart from the absence of the internal safety mechanism or pop up indicator in the lid. Where you can get a good solid fixing to a wall or the floor, it would not be necessary to use the Romax® Secure. By using the Romax® STD, you will still benefit from all of the other excellent features plus the same unique locking mechanism is used, so you can use the same key for both boxes. As well as loose grain & block rodenticides, Romax® STD can be used with physical control methods such as Snap traps etc. Own branding available, contact the office for further information.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBROSTD

**ROMAX® METAL & PLASTIC  
BAIT BOX KEY**

**METAL** - Heavy duty metal key for use with Romax® rat bait boxes.  
Can also be used with Romax® mouse boxes.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBBRKEYM

**PLASTIC** - Replacement bait box keys for use with Romax® rat and mouse bait boxes.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBBRTKEY



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - MONITORING PASTE & BAIT STATIONS

**ROMAX® BAIT TUBE**

A bait station system which allows you to check & refill without handling the station.  
(145 mm x 94 mm x 31 mm deep).

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBBRATEY

**PROTECTA EVO CIRCUIT**

The Protecta EVO Circuit Station utilise a proprietary single lock design, removable tray for quick service, and proven dog and child tamper-resistance. To aid in its disguise, simulated connectors slide into the sides of the EVO Circuit, making it appear as an electrical box.

**1 x 6 Black**  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVOCI

**1 x 6 Grey**  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVCIG

**Bait Box Key**  
ORDER CODE: BPEVOKEY

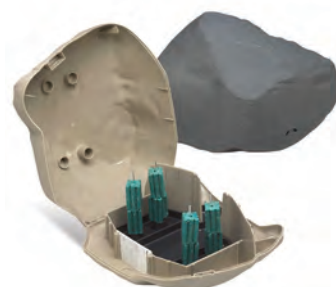
**PROTECTA EVO LANDSCAPE**

The Protecta Evo Landscape tamper resistant bait box from Bell Lab's. A novel textured rock shaped bait station that will easily blend in with outdoor landscapes. Available in two realistic colours, sandstone and granite. Made from heavy duty injection moulded plastic to withstand frequent servicing. Now with improved Evo lock system.

**1 x 4 Sandstone**  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRLAS

**1 x 4 Granite**  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRLAG

**Bait Box Key**  
ORDER CODE: BPEVOKEY

**PROTECTA EVO AMBUSH**

The Protecta EVO Ambush Station utilise a proprietary single lock design, removable tray for quick service, and proven dog and child tamper-resistance. Even with its low-profile design, the EVO Ambush still allows room for the Trapper T-Rex snap trap.

**1 x 6**  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVOAM  
**Bait Box Key**  
ORDER CODE: BPEVOKEY

**PROTECTA SHIELD\***

The Protect Shield bait box combines a durable and robust design with a single-locking mechanism and side opening lid for fast and efficient service. The locking bait rods secure bait while the rounded interior walls offer an easy clean-up. The compact size offers versatility with bait station placement and a capacity that can hold three of the 28 g bait BLOX or soft bait. \*(Check terms)

**1 x 12**  
ORDER CODE: BBBPROSH  
**Bait Box Key**  
ORDER CODE: BPROTKEY



\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.

### EVO EXPRESS BOX (WEIGHTED)



The Evo rodent box from Bell is made from 100% recycled, heavy duty injection-molded plastic. A new symmetrical key self-ori-ents into the lock. The ramped entry allows bait to stay dry in water-prone areas and the Bell barcode sticker is pre-installed for those with tracking software. Comes with weighted blocks to anchor bait station securely.

1 x 2

ORDER CODE: BBBEVOEW

1 x 4 (Unweighted)

ORDER CODE: BBBEVOEX

Bait Box Key

ORDER CODE: BPEVOKEY



### PROTECTA HD RAT BAIT STATION

A reusable lockable item in heavy duty black plastic. Holds more than 500 g of bait. It can also be used for water baits.

1 x 6

ORDER CODE: BBBPRRBS

Bait Box Key

ORDER CODE: BPROTKEY



### PROTECTA SIDEKICK

The Protecta Sidekick from Bell Lab's has a high profile lid that has a baiting capacity of up to a 1 kg of bait. Break back traps such as the T-Rex can also be used when rodenticide is not an option. The sidekick has been priced so that you can offer your cost-conscious accounts an excellent quality bait box at a very competitive price.

1 x 6

ORDER CODE: BBBPRSDK

Heavy duty anchoring system for Protecta Sidekick.

Bait Box Key

ORDER CODE: BPROTKEY



### PROTECTA LP RAT BAIT STATION

A low profile station angled to fit corners. Lockable, holds up to 500 g bait.

1 x 6

ORDER CODE: BBBPRLPS

Heavy duty anchoring system for Protecta LP.

Bait Box Key

ORDER CODE: BPROTKEY



### BAIT SAFE BAIT STATION

BaitSafe® can be used in a variety of scenarios as it can be fitted to ceilings, walls, floors and more. The BaitSafe® patented locking system prevents opening of the bait station unless used with the specially designed key tool. The BaitSafe® comes with a bait spike which allows bait to be anchored inside the station so that it cannot be removed. Easy to install and service, especially with use of the extension tool (not included) so no ladders are required.

1 x 6 Stations

ORDER CODE: BBBAISAG

Key

ORDER CODE: BBBAISKE



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - BAIT STATIONS

\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.



## BAIT STATIONS

## RODENT BAITER RAT

A rigid thermoformed plastic unit which can accommodate dry or liquid baits (2 piece).

1 x 24  
ORDER CODE: BRODRABA



## QUICKLOCK DURABAIT

Small footprint but large internal capacity with lift-out bait liner for servicing. Compact stainless steel locking mechanism designed to be unaffected by dirt and debris and accommodates break back traps, block & loose bait. The Station can either be fixed direct to the floor through holes in the base, secured direct to a wall using a fixing bracket or secured with a ground stake. Available in Black or green.

Each - Black  
ORDER CODE: BDURBAIT  
Each - Green  
ORDER CODE: BGRDBAIT  
**SPARE VERSA KEY**  
ORDER CODE: BVERSKEY



## ROGUARD™ XTRA RAT BOX

Roguard Xtra has a number of improvements such as dust caps for the locks, bars for rodenticide blocks can be used either vertically or horizontally. Boxes also stack inside each other for ease of carrying making this a very versatile bait station.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBROG300



## METAL RAT BOXES

## ULTRABAIT VR RAT BAIT STATION\*

A unique all in one vandal resistant robust lockable bait station made from heavy gauge steel casing. Features include: Nine rivet lock, Lift out plastic liners, optional hardend steel vandalproof fixing bracket.

\*(Check terms)

Each - Dark Grey  
ORDER CODE: BBBULTVR\*

Each - Green  
ORDER CODE: BBBULTVG\*

Key  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRKEY

STD Fixing Bracket  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRBRA

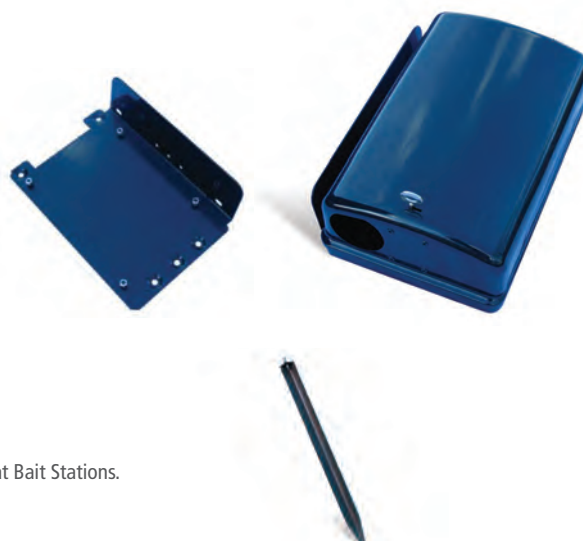
Vandal Proof Fixing Bracket  
ORDER CODE: BBBULBRV

Ultrabait Bars  
ORDER CODE: BPCFIBAR

## PREMIER GROUND ANCHOR

A simple but strong and effective ground anchor for use with the Rat Bait Stations.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRGRA



\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.

# BOX CLEVER

**ROMAX® Mouse Box**  
offering great value in today's market.

- Optional inbuilt insect monitor
- An advanced securing system for bait
- Unique company logo personalisation
- Single key for the complete range
- Available in a variety of colours



**ROMAX®**

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ  
T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122 E: [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk)

**QUICKLOCK ULTRA**

Features a superior stainless steel locking mechanism for consistent secure operation with hinged end opening with top key entry offers excellent servicing speed. The product accommodates break back traps, block or loose bait. The Station can either be fixed direct to the floor through holes in the base, secured direct to a wall using a fixing bracket or secured with a ground stake. Available in Black or green.

Each

ORDER CODE: BQKULTRA

**SPARE VERSA KEY**

Each

ORDER CODE: BVERSKEY

**MOUSE BAIT BOXES****ROMAX® MOUSE BOX**

**BUY 4 GET 1 FREE**  
**20% OFF**

**PERSONALISATION AVAILABLE!**  
Call the office for details.

A stylish, durable and practical mouse box the Romax® mouse box has a number of unique bait safety features. The box itself is priced very competitively, but by adding the novel, optional Romax® 'false-floor' the unit can also double up as an integrated insect monitor with a combined cost of almost half that of similar separate bought units. Embossing available - Please contact the office for a quote.

Standard pallet of 100

1 x 24

ORDER CODE: BBBROMOU

Bait Box Key

ORDER CODE: BBBRTKEY



Available in a variety of colours.

**ROMAX® INSECT 'FLOOR'**

A unique false floor designed to fit in the entrance to the Romax® mouse box. The clever design allows a pre-baited insect monitor to be placed underneath and insects can be detected underneath whilst the mice walk over the top to the bait. Independently tested to catch insects up to the size of an oriental cockroach and available in black or clear (or bespoke!)

1 x 24 Black

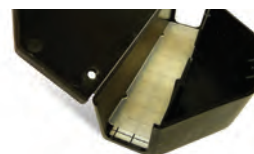
ORDER CODE: BBBROMFL

1 x 24 Clear

ORDER CODE: BBBROMFC

1 x 100 Sticky Pads

ORDER CODE: BBBROMIM

**PROTECTA EVO EDGE**

PROTECTA EVO Edge is a versatile rodent bait station that is easy to use and service. The station opens and locks quickly with Bell's EVO key. The built-in service record card holder, side-opening design and rounded interior walls make servicing fast, maximizing technician productivity. The station has a large bait capacity holding up to eight 28 g or four 225 g Blox securely inside the station and comes with vertical securing rods. Designed for more than just bait, PROTECTA EVO Edge also accommodates two TRAPPER Mini T-Rex mouse snap traps, or a TRAPPER T-Rex rat snap trap, which can be set forward in the runway.

1 x 12

ORDER CODE: BBBEEDGE



**NEW**

**PROTECTA MOUSE**

The Protecta Mouse is also known as the "sidewinder" because it opens like a book, making it easy to service when the bait station is flush against the wall. You can use it with loose bait as well as bait blocks or for non toxic control you can fit the Trapper snap trap neatly inside.

1 x 12

ORDER CODE: BBBPRMOU



\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.



### PROTECTA RTU MOUSE BAIT STATION

The highest quality bait box available. A reusable lockable item in heavy duty black plastic. Designed to fit into corners or on straight walls.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBRUMBS



### RODENT BAITER MICE

A rigid thermoformed plastic unit which can accommodate ready to use baits (2 piece).

1 x 50  
ORDER CODE: BRODMOBA



### PROTECTA MICRO MOUSE BAIT STATION

A quality mouse box from Bell Labs with an incredible budget price. The micro uses the same sturdy metal key employed by the rest of the Bell range and its size allows for discrete baiting.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRMIC



### PROTECTA EVO MOUSE BOX\*

The Protecta Evo Mouse bait station has been designed with the pest controller in mind and opens with the quick entry Evo lock for fast servicing. Bell has maintained the high quality it has through the Protecta range with this station and has included patent-pending internal teeth clamps in the station so it can clamp bait inside to prevent displacement. The triangular design allows the station to be placed against walls or in corners, and is suitable for internal or external use. \*(Check terms)

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBEVOMO



### MICRO BAIT STATION

A smaller version of the leading Ultrabait VR, the micro bait station is a vandal resistant lockable bait station made from heavy gauge steel casing. Using the same key, the box is ideal for those mice jobs where a heavy duty and/or permanent station is required (150 x 105 x 57 mm).

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBBPMSTB

Key  
ORDER CODE: BBBPMSKE



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - BAIT STATIONS

\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.

## INTERNAL BAIT BOX FIXINGS

## QUICKLOCK MICROBAIT

Tamper resistant mouse bait station. Steel locking mechanism for consistent secure operation with hinged side opening for excellent servicing speed. Insect monitor also available. Available in a variety of colours - black, blue, green, red and white.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BQKMICRO

**SPARE VERSA KEY**

Each  
ORDER CODE: BVERSKEY



## ROMAX® CARDBOARD BAIT BOX

For mouse baits. Heavy duty board, internally and externally laminated for water resistance. Own branding is available, call the office for further information.

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BBBCARDB



## INTERNAL BAIT BOX FIXINGS

## ROMAX® BAIT BOX ANCHORS

Bait box fixing points. Industrial strength adhesive pads allow bait boxes to be fixed with wire (not supplied) to walls without the need for drilling or adhesives.

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BBBROMCL



## CABLE / ZIP TIES

Standard cable/zip ties 200 mm long x 4.8 mm wide. Useful sundry items to carry around for tying/fixing things into place with great ease and speed. Other sizes are available please contact the office.

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BZIPT100



## BAIT BOX ANCHOR KITS

Bait box fixing point with industrial strength adhesive. Complete with wire for ease of installation.

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BBBANKIT

**BAIT BOX ANCHOR KITS WITH CLIP**

Bait box fixing point with industrial strength adhesive and wire for ease of installation. Complete with clip so that boxes can be removed for servicing then re-installed.

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BBBANKCL



**PLASTIC BAIT TRAYS**

Thermo-formed moulded plastic - (Approximate dimensions)

No. 1 - Medium oblong (100 mm x 115 mm x 26 mm deep)  
1 x 100

ORDER CODE: BBBTRMED1

No 2 - Large oblong (150 mm x 220 mm x 38 mm deep)

1 x 100

ORDER CODE: BBBTRLGE1

**ELECTRONIC TRAPS****ELECTRONIC RAT TRAP**

Delivers an electrical shock to kill Rats in seconds. The unique three plate design prevents rats escaping and a green light flashes for up to 24 hours to show a Rat has been killed. Red light indicates when batteries need to be replaced.

4x C Batteries required.  
Batteries not included.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRELCRT

**ELECTRONIC MOUSETRAP**

Delivers an electrical shock to kill mice. Built in safety feature deactivates unit if door is accidentally opened. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included) that will last up to 1 year on standby mode. Will kill up to 50 mice on one set of batteries.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRELCMS

**SNAP & LIVE CATCH TRAPS FOR RATS & MICE****ROMAX® SNAP-R MOUSETRAP**

BUY 8 GET 2 FREE  
20% OFF

The new Romax® Snap-R mouse trap combines an effective mousetrap mechanism with rugged materials, the Snap-R is simple, durable and effective. Please note colour of strike bar may vary.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSNA PMTR

**ROMAX® SNAP-R RAT TRAP**

BUY 8 GET 2 FREE  
20% OFF

The new Romax® Snap-R Rat Trap is highly effective at trapping rats. Detachable tag allows traps to be secured if required.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSNA PRTR



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - ELECTRONIC TRAPS, SNAP & LIVE CATCH TRAPS



# ROMAX<sup>®</sup> CUBE<sup>®</sup>

**Be Smart**  
Intelligent Motion Sensor Technology

## Intruder Activity

instant alerts to your smartphone

*Giving you peace of mind for monitoring and security applications.*

Monitoring uses for:

Pest Traps



Domestic/  
Commercial  
Premises

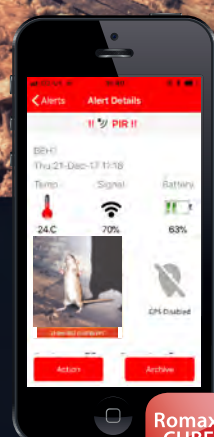


Commercial  
Vehicles



### The Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube Features:

- ✓ One Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube can monitor up to 10 traps (movement tags) within a 50 metre range.
- ✓ Passive Infrared Detector (PIR) sensor- detects any movement within a 135 degree angle.
- ✓ High resolution Camera, date and time stamped photos once movement is detected.
- ✓ Bluetooth 'movement sensor tags' - if traps have been activated you will be sent a real-time alert within 60 seconds.
- ✓ GPS location- the alert from the Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube, including the trap's, can be forwarded to colleagues who might be better placed to attend.
- ✓ The Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube uses a cross network SIM and the 2G cellular network, working in the most remote locations.



Romax<sup>®</sup>  
CUBE  
APP



Romax<sup>®</sup> Cube dimensions:  
10cm x 10cm x 10cm

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.  
Telephone 0117 967 2222 Fax 0117 961 4122 Email [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk)  
[www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

**VICTOR CLEAN KILL TUNNEL**

MOUSE TRAP

The Victor Clean Kill Tunnel design increases interaction with the mouse. Once the mouse enters the trap to retrieve the bait, the Kill-Gate enables perfect placement for a quick, humane kill.  
No-see, no-touch tunnel design.  
No chemicals or poisons, safe to be used around children and pets.  
The trap is reusable or disposable.

**1 x 2 Traps**  
ORDER CODE: BVICTUNL

**SENSOR TECHNOLOGY****ROMAX® CUBE**

The Intelligent Motion Sensor Technology  
for Professional Pest Controllers

The primary function of the ROMAX® Cube in a trapping application is to report when a trap has been activated. In commercial applications, this will save many hours travelling time that can be consumed by a) Checking if traps have been activated, or b) To determine whether pests are present. The ROMAX® Cube is effective in real time alerting of activated traps as well as real time photographic evidence of the presence of pests. This information optimises a technician's daily planning schedule thereby lowering operational costs. Should a trap be activated or a pest be photographed near a trap, the technician will receive an alert to their smartphone within 60 seconds. One ROMAX® Cube can monitor up to 10 traps (movement tags) within a 50 metre range in a clear view of sight. The ROMAX® Cube uses a cross network SIM and the 2G cellular network, which means it works in the most remote locations.

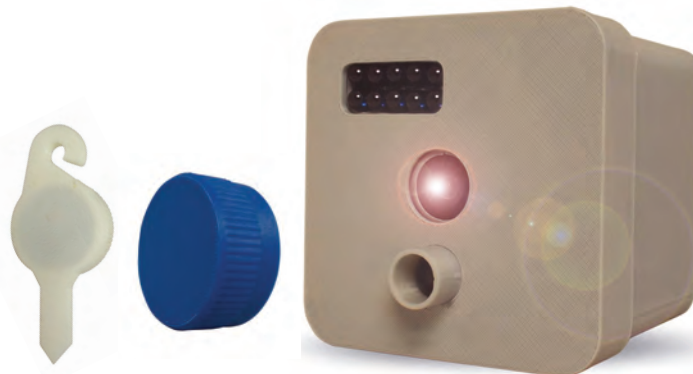
**Romax Cube Day & Night**  
ORDER CODE: BCUBEDAN

**Romax Cube Carry Case**  
ORDER CODE: BCUBCASE

**Bluetooth Sensor - Hook**  
ORDER CODE: BTAGHOOK

**Bluetooth Sensor - Round**  
ORDER CODE: BTAGROUND

**Waterproof Enclosure**  
ORDER CODE: BWATCADN

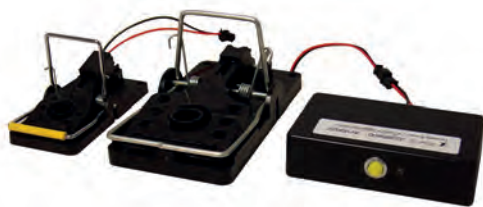


USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

**ROMAX® E-TRAP**

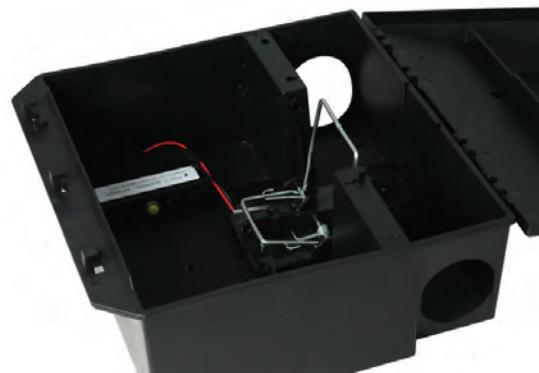
**The latest in electronic switch technology:** Remote monitoring for both rat and mouse traps.

Unit consists of a remote monitoring system that sends a message to your smartphone when a trap is triggered. This alert allows the user to schedule visits to premises once traps have been triggered to remove the rodent and reset the traps. Multiple traps can be set via the control module. Ideal device to increase the daily productivity, customer visits and rodent control success rates.



**Rat System (one trap per box)**  
ORDER CODE: BETRPRAT

**Mouse System (two traps per box)**  
ORDER CODE: BETRMOU



## SNAP &amp; LIVE CATCH TRAPS

## VICTOR KILL VAULT MOUSETRAP

The Victor Kill Vault is similar to the Hidden Kill from Bell – however it is resettable, use in conjunction with our ROMAX® Rodent Feed Paste. This mouse kill trap contains the dead mouse and you can drop the carcass in the bin and reset for multi-use. This is the same technology as the Victor clean kill – however the mouse is completely hidden when the trap goes off (No tail hanging out the end). Ideal as a sell on / for use in domestic and offices for mouse control.

1 x 2 Traps  
ORDER CODE: BMOUM267



## HIDDEN KILL MOUSE TRAP

The Hidden Kill has several unique features that combine a quick, no mess capture and kill with exceptional value. The two-way entry allows mice to enter from either direction and the fully enclosed capture area keeps the captured and despatched mouse hidden inside. The design allows an easy “no-touch” disposal. The Hidden Kill trap is to be used with Provoke mouse.

1 x 24 Traps  
ORDER CODE: BHIDTRAP



## VICTOR RAT &amp; MOUSE TRAPS

The original break back traps. Widely used and preferred by many pest control technicians. Heavy duty spring for large rats ensuring clean kill.

Rat Traps 1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BRATM326  
Little Victor Mouse 1 x 30  
ORDER CODE: BMSEM325



## TRAPPER T-REX\*

The Trapper T-Rex from Bell is a powerful trap that has many features. It comes with aggressive interlocking teeth and a removable bait cup for safer baiting. The trap can be easily set by either foot or hand and fits into various rat bait stations. \*(Check terms). Standard outer 12

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRT-REX



## TRAPPER MINI-REX\*

The Trapper Mini-Rex from Bell is a powerful mouse trap with aggressive interlocking teeth and a removable bait cup for safer baiting. The trap can be easily set by either foot or hand and fits into various rat bait stations. \*(Check terms).

Pack x 24  
ORDER CODE: BTRTMREX



\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.



### TRAPPER MC

A clock work multi catch trap for mice. Simply wind the knob and place in areas where mice travel. It features a clear lid that allows the PCO to monitor the trap quickly. It can also be used with glue boards.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRPROMC



### TRAPPER PEST MONITOR

TRAPPER Pest Monitor is a reusable, plastic station used with TRAPPER MC Glue Trap to monitor for both insects and mice. For monitoring insects and mice, place a TRAPPER MC Glue Trap in the base, using the clips to hold the glue trap firmly in place. Insects can access Pest Monitor from holes on all four sides. Mice enter through the two larger holes that are adjacent to the wall. To prevent mice from accessing Pest Monitor, rotate the top, covering the two larger holes.

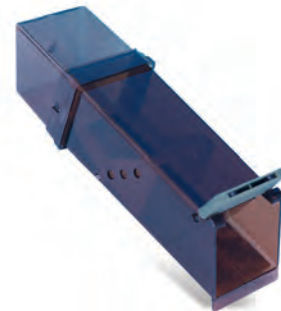
1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BBBPRPEM



### TRIP-TRAP

A single live catch mouse trap. A simple one way door that allows entry but no exit. The end section can be removed to place food and take out the trapped mouse.

Pack x 6  
ORDER CODE: BTRTRIPT



## RODENT LURES

### ROMAX® RODENT FEED

Contains a highly effective seed substance formulation in a convenient 55 ml syringe container to load both live and lethal traps. This paste formulation allows easy application and effective grab onto the trigger plate of the trap to enhance catch rate. Ideal for use in food premises as this product does not contain nuts. To be used by professionals who have gel style syringe gun applicators.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BRODFEED



### PROVOKE MOUSE & RAT\*

Developed by Bell scientists, Provoke is specifically formulated for rats or mice. Provoke is a food based matrix targeted specifically to the feeding preferences of mice. \*(Check terms).

Mouse - Each  
ORDER CODE: BPROVOKE  
Rat - Each  
ORDER CODE: BPROVRAT\*



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - SNAP & LIVE CATCH TRAPS & RODENT LURES

\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.

**METEX**  
Innovation for Construction®

# No 1 in the UK for Rat Blockers

- Un-rivalled range
- Unbeatable quality
- Easiest to install



Ratwall is great value.  
Robust, with easy fitment  
(installation poles up to 2m)  
and cannot become lost  
into the drain.

**RATWALL**  
BY **METEX**

NORDISK INNOVATION



The Dogs Dangles!  
The Nordisk TX11  
with sizes up to Ø350mm and  
100,000+ installations

[Ratwall.co.uk](http://Ratwall.co.uk) for technical information, videos, testimonials and more

## UNIKEY

Simply swap tips to  
openlift most  
manholes.

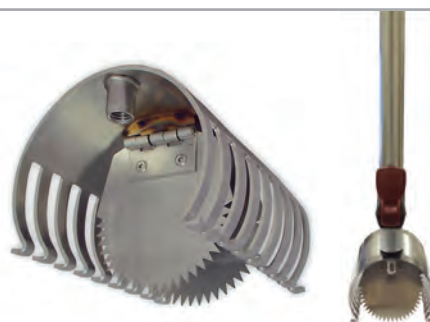


### RAT BLOCKER

Our stainless steel rat drain blocker fits snugly into waste water or sewage pipes, acting as a one way valve. Simply put, waste water can flow out but rodents are prevented from accessing the property by moving in the opposite direction. Forms an effective barrier for rodent incursions into a property, stopping the problem before it starts.

**Ratblocker (4 inch)**  
ORDER CODE: BRATBLOC

**Extendable Mounting Pole (100 cm - 200 cm)**  
ORDER CODE: BRATPOLE



### RATWALL

Ratwall is a robust, well engineered, highly effective, stainless steel rodent exclusion unit for installation within a drainage / pipe system. External Hinge & Pipe Stop. 100% Stainless Steel. Compressible Side Walls.

**Ratwall - 110mm**  
ORDER CODE: BRATWAL

**Ratwall - 150mm**  
ORDER CODE: BRAT150  
**Ratwall Installation Pole**  
ORDER CODE: BRAT1S1



### NORDISK RAT BLOCKER

Stainless Steel Nordisk TX11 twin flap Rat Blocker, 100mm (4 inches) diameter and 150mm (6 inches) are industrial grade, suitable for clay, PVC & cast iron pipe systems to suit installation within either an outlet or inlet of a drainage chamber. Other sizes are available.

**Nordisk TX11 installation pole.**

1mtr Stainless Steel Nordisk TX11 installation pole for ground level installation of the TX11 units.

**Each - ORDER CODE: BVERMP1M**

**Each - 100 mm/110 mm**  
ORDER CODE: BNORD004

**Each - 150 mm/160 mm**  
ORDER CODE: BNORD006



### METEX UNIKEY

The kit includes two handles and a range of interchangeable tips, which are stored in a useful roll pouch including 33mm T tips, 22mm T tips, 10mm Hook tips, M10 Screw tips, M12 Screw tips, M16 Adaptors and a Stopcock Key. Unikey handles and tips have a 250kg Safe Working Load certified by Lloyds British Testing (1000Kg straight-pull destructive testing). Stopcock tip not tested. Unikey is manufactured from quality Zinc plated carbon steel.

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BMUNIKEY



**NEW**

### WATERTIGHT NON RETURN VALVE

Simple to install the watertight 110 mm non return valve can help prevent back flow flooding due to floods or sewer blockages. Rats are prevented from entering the property via the drains. Noxious fumes from the sewer system are also unable to escape.

**Each Stainless Door**  
ORDER CODE: BNRVS110

**Each Clay**  
ORDER CODE: BNRVCL11

**Each Plastic**  
ORDER CODE: BNRVP110



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - DRAINAGE SYSTEMS



## KEYS, PAPERWORK &amp; LABELS

## DRAIN LIFTING KEY

Made from a single piece of malleable iron with a tee handle.

Pair  
ORDER CODE: BDRAINKEY



## KEY SET

A key set for opening the following rat bait boxes.

- Romax
- Rentokil
- Bell Evo
- Bell Protecta
- Ultrabait
- Microbait
- SX One

Each  
ORDER CODE: BUNCHKEY



## PAPERWORK &amp; LABELS

## TREATMENT REPORT PADS

A two part A5 NCR treatment report pads.  
Each pad consists of 75 reports.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTREAPAD

Same as above but in larger A4 size.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTREAPA4



## ROMAX® MOUSE BOX DATE LABELS

Date sticker designed to fit inside the Romax® mouse box (and other brands). Allows up to 20 dates and allows operator to tick which 'active' is in use in the box. Made from vinyl weather resistant material.

1 x 100 Labels  
ORDER CODE: BROINSMO



## EXTERNAL BAIT BOX POINT LABELS

Vinyl weather resistant bait point label. For use with any baiting point.

1 x 100 Labels  
ORDER CODE: BROINSLA



**PERSONALISED COLOUR LABELS**

Vinyl weather resistant personalised labels. Size: 102 mm x 51 mm.  
For use on bait boxes with a personalised logo.

1 x 100 Labels  
ORDER CODE: BLABPERS

**POISON DO NOT TOUCH LABELS**

Vinyl weather resistant Poison Warning label. For use with any baiting point.

1 x 100 Labels  
ORDER CODE: BLABPOIS

**BAIT BOX INFORMATION LABELS**

Anticoagulant rodenticides refer to a requirement for labelling bait stations with specific information. To make life simpler for pest controllers, Barrettine have produced a new 'Box Information Label'. This label contains the required information and can be affixed to the outside of mouse and rat bait stations. The sticker is waterproof, resistant to UV-light and can be written on with a permanent marker pen or ballpoint pen.

1 x 100 Labels  
ORDER CODE: BBOXLAB1

**VERTEBRATE REPELLENTS****ORNAWAY® BIRD REPELLENT**

Developed by UK scientists.  
Manufactured in the UK.



Ornaway® Bird Gel is a novel, highly effective yet discrete bird deterrent, for use on buildings and other structures. The gel combines potent visual and olfactory effects, which deter pest birds from landing on the structure. The gel is not toxic or harmful to the birds, and they do not have to come into contact with it for it to be effective.

300ml Tube incl. 15 dishes  
ORDER CODE: BBIRORGE  
15 Pre-Filled Dishes  
ORDER CODE: BORNDISH

**SCOOT REPELLENT**

Contains 88 % (w/w) Aluminium Ammonium Sulphate. Widely acclaimed as the most effective fox repellent on the market Scoot is a patented non toxic formula used to keep foxes away from protected areas. Scoot can be used in gardens, on plants and edible crops and is humane, biodegradable and very effective.

2 x 50 g  
ORDER CODE: BSCO100G



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - LABELS & VERTEBRATE REPELLENTS

## PAPERWORK &amp; LABELS

## TRAPPING GUIDELINES FOR RODENTS

Whilst the use of traps is labour intensive they have a part to play in rodent control, particularly for controlling very small infestations in circumstances where the use of rodenticides is unacceptable. They are unlikely to contribute significantly to large scale control programmes. The major reason for their limited applicability is the behaviour known as neophobia. If large scale control using traps is essential, then the trapping programme needs to be very intensive and very closely monitored.

The use of break-back traps for both rats and mice is probably the most widespread and successful trapping technique. Careful placement is required with break-back traps, the treadle end of the trap being placed across the rodent run, against a vertical surface to minimise avoidance. Bait does not need to be used and may reduce the effectiveness of the trap.

All traps should be visited at least once every 24 hours to remove any dead rodents, to reset the traps, and to ensure that no rodents are being held alive.

One further form of trapping is the use of 'Sticky-boards'. These are sheets of material, such as hardboard or plastic, on which a specially designed sticky substance or 'rodent glue' is spread. The boards are placed in areas of rodent activity in the hope that animals will become stuck on the boards and can then be humanely killed and removed.

Rodent boards should only be regarded as a 'last choice' option. The new 'Alliance' Code of Practice on the responsible use of this technique can be found by the glue board section.

## SPRING TRAPS GENERAL USE

The law requires that spring traps must be set in natural or artificial tunnels, to reduce the risk of killing non-target species. Natural tunnels such as burrows roots may be used or artificial tunnels, about 60 cm long, can be made from turf, rocks, pipes, boards or fallen timber. This tunnel must be large enough to allow the arms of the trap to swing and to close, but the tunnel entrance should be reduced to a width of suitable size for the target species by driving sticks into the ground, to exclude pets and other wild mammals and birds.

Squirrels will investigate such tunnels and catches may be made throughout the year, particularly in winter and spring. Baiting is unnecessary but will improve catches.

Traps should be placed with the trigger in the middle of the tunnel and should be bedded in flush with the floor. They should be inspected daily and sprung once a week to prevent seizing due to rust. All traps should be securely anchored.

The Spring Trap Pests Act 1954 makes it an offence to use a spring trap for the purposes of killing or taking animals in England and Wales other than one approved by an Order of the Secretary of State. The approval of traps is a devolved issue.

Traps that are currently approved in England are specified in the latest version of The Spring Traps Approval Order 1995. Only traps which have been approved for the purpose may be used. Those commonly available from Barretttine are the Fenn MK4 & MK6, the Springer No 4 and No 6, Magnum 110 & 116 & Kania 2000 may also be used if available. Spring traps should not be used in areas where protected species such as red squirrels or polecats may be present.

## BMI BODY GRIP - MAGNUM SPRING TRAPS

These should not be used where they might take non-target animals. Recent refinements by BMI Magnum Series have made these traps even more effective to use.

Every trap has a 4-way trigger that fires the trap when an animal pushes the trigger from any direction including the side with a new trigger wire to control the strike area.

## BMI BODY GRIP 110 &amp; 116 TRAP

**BMI BODY GRIP 110 TRAP**

Target Species - rats, grey squirrel, weasel and stoat.

Each

ORDER CODE: BTRMAGNU

**BMI BODY GRIP 116 TRAP**

A larger version of the 110 above. Target species - mink, rabbit plus above species.

Each

ORDER CODE: BTRMAG16



## BODY GRIP TRAP TUNNEL

It is recommended that this tunnel be used to ensure that non-target species do not have access to the trap. Manufactured in the UK with a plastic coated finish to avoid rusting.

Each

ORDER CODE: BTRMATUN





**KANIA 2000 TRAP**

Approved for use against grey squirrels, mink, stoat, weasel. The Kania 2000 is a self contained unit allowing the technician an instant set. Very humane kill.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BTRKANIA

**KANIA TUNNEL**

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BTRKANTU

**KANIA SIDE DOOR**

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BKANIADR

**WCS TUBE TRAP**

The WCS tube trap is a self contained unit considered to be safe setting and it's power giving a humane, instant kill. WCS is approved under the Spring Traps Approval order 2009 for use against mink, squirrel, stoat and weasel & its anti-rust plated finish makes it suitable for a variety of locations.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BTRMTUBE

**MOLE & SQUIRREL TRAPS****MOLE TRAP - SCISSOR TYPE 1**

Effective for trapping moles. The trap is to be set in burrows with round spring.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BTRMOLSC

**MOLE TRAP HALF BARREL (DUFFUS)**

A very popular trap for moles with good effectiveness in burrows.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BTRMOLBA

**TALPEX® MOLE TRAP\***

Arguably the best mole trap on the market. Similar to the scissor and pincer traps but more robust. Steve Caple producer of the "Trapping Techniques" video confirmed the following; "Since switching to the Talpex trap my catch rate compared to the more commonly used traps has increased by at least 50 %".

\*(Check terms)

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BTRMOTAL



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - CONTROL PRODUCTS & TRAPS

\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.

## CONTROL PRODUCTS &amp; TRAPS

**TALPIRID MOLE TRAP**

An innovative new method to catch moles from Bell Labs. Talpirid mole trap has a unique 'easy-set' mechanism which reduces the chance of operator injury.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTALPRID

**PUTANGE MOLE TRAP**

Easy to use robust Mole trap. Each trap purchased will be accompanied by its trigger.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPUTANGE

**PUTANGE MOLE TRAP PLIERS**

These pliers work in conjunction with the Putange Mole trap, The pliers allow you to set up the Putange Mole trap with ease and allow safer setting of the trap.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPPLIERS

**NEW****FENN TRAP MARK 4 & 6****FENN TRAP MARK 4**

For squirrel, rat or stoat. The trap is to be set in runs or burrows. A artificial surround or tunnel should be created around the trap to protect non target species.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAFEN4

**FENN TRAP MARK 6**

A larger version of above, will cope with rabbit and mink, same conditions should apply.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAFEN6

**ROMAX® GREY SQUIRREL FEED**

Romax® Grey squirrel feed is a non-toxic food grade feed made from seeds. It is highly attractive so ideal for use with live capture and kill traps. Control of squirrels should be undertaken outside of the squirrel breeding season. This feed can also be used for baiting rat and mouse traps.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BRGRSQAT



\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.

## LIVE CAPTURE TRAPS

### FERAL PIGEON TRAP

A live catch trap constructed using square galvanised mesh. Entrances with easy swing bob wires and a top access for removing captured birds. Comes flat packed and complete with vinyl base for easier pre-baiting etc (not shown).

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRA050

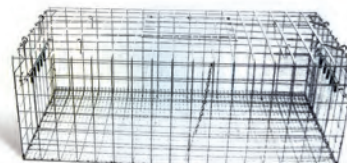


### FOLDING PIGEON TRAP

The same trap as the Feral Pigeon Trap above but without the vinyl base.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRA029

Ground Funnel  
ORDER CODE: BTRA031

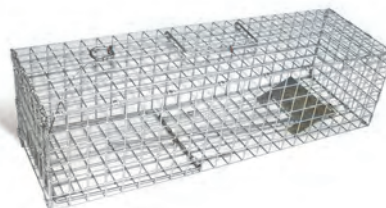


### SQUIRREL & MINK TRAP

Heavy duty single catch trap. Once an animal steps on the treadle the drop bar holds the door firmly closed.

Dimensions: 600 mm x 175 mm x 150 mm

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL079

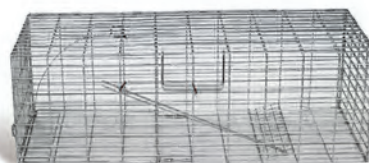


### FERAL CAT TRAP

Single catch treadle operated trap. Rear sliding door for removal. Trap also has carrying handle.

Dimensions: 750 mm x 300 mm x 250 mm

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL027



### RABBIT METAL CAGE TRAP

Single catch trap. One door operated by treadle via a release arm.

Dimensions: 800 mm x 200 mm x 225 mm

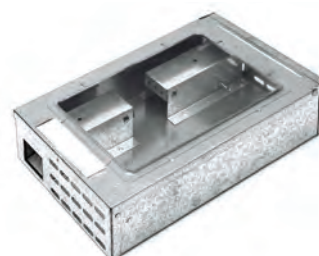
Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL006



### MC MOUSE MASTER TRAP

A double entry multi-catch mouse trap. Steel trap design with galvanised finish with the capability to catch up to 30 mice. 165 mm x 265 mm x 65 mm 0.52 kg

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRAL010



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

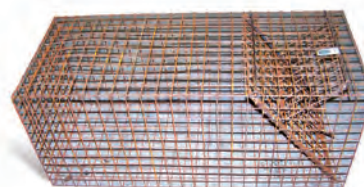
RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - LIVE CAPTURE TRAPS



**DOG/FOX TRAP**

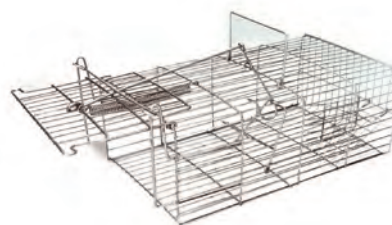
An extremely strong single live catch cage trap with bait hook release and dead fall galvanised door. The cage is constructed from heavy duty square galvanised weld mesh. Dimensions: 1200 mm x 500 mm x 550 mm  
**Rigid versions are available on request, additional carriage and lead times apply.**

Each - Fold-flat version  
 ORDER CODE: BTRDGFLA

**RAT & SQUIRREL TRAP**

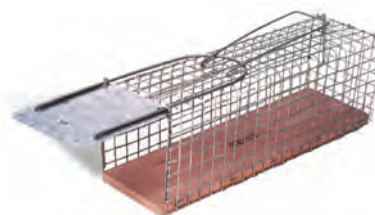
Very effective, single entry, spring door trap. Will catch adult and young rats and squirrels.

Each  
 ORDER CODE: BTRAL023

**ALBI 025 RAT TRAP**

Compact, single entry, spring door trap. Can be secured to beams.

Each  
 ORDER CODE: BTRAL025

**MONARCH TYPE MULTI-CATCH  
RAT TRAP**

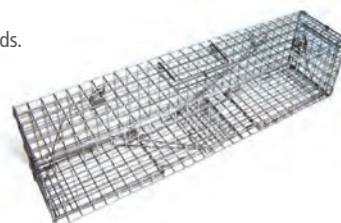
This Multi-Catch rat trap has a one way entrance and self resetting door into the retention area. This tried and tested design is made from 15 swg welded zinc plated mesh. Dimensions: 430 mm x 240 mm x 180 mm high

Each  
 ORDER CODE: BTRAL022

**DOUBLE ENTRY SQUIRREL/MINK TRAP**

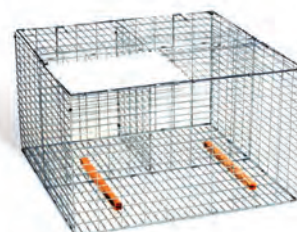
Similar trap to the Standard Squirrel and Mink trap but slightly longer and with a door at both ends. The target species can see a clear exit the other end and therefore enters the trap more readily. Dimensions: 160 mm x 150 mm x 710 mm

Each  
 ORDER CODE: BTRAL009

**FOLD-FLAT LARSEN CAGE TRAP**

A flat pack trap that pops up in seconds to trap magpies, rooks and jays. Single side-entry door with breakable perch for easy setting. Transportation handle, decoy sunshade, food and water drinker as standard. Dimensions: 95 cm x 48 cm x 43 cm

Each  
 ORDER CODE: BTREC079



## PEST CONTROL BAIT SAFE LITTER BINS

### BAIT SAFE PLASTIC & METAL LITTER BINS

The bins are dual function in that they can be used to collect litter and provide a secure enclosure for a bait station. The discarded litter/ takeaway food stuffs act as an attraction to rodents and the enclosure provides safe and friendly harbourage. The bin can be used in any location and because the bait stations are not in view, it is discreet and does not draw attention to the issue of vermin that are being dealt with. In a recent trial double Protecta LP bait stations were emptied by rodents in two days. Previously, bait boxes in the same location but placed in the open took ten to fourteen days to be emptied. As well as using high quality tamper resistant Protecta LP bait stations, the outer sleeve of the bin is also locked in place providing excellent security.

#### PLASTIC BINS

Prices start from:

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BBASABIN

90 Litre size

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BBASA120

120 Litre size

#### METAL BINS

Prices start from:

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BMETABIN

Derby Slim line

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BMETA120

Derby 120 litre Standard

Other options available including:

Different coloured sleeves; Replacement plastic sleeve; Spare Keys; Ash Tray and Cross foot and rooted frames for setting in concrete - POA.



ADDITIONAL CARRIAGE CHARGE APPLIES FOR ALL BINS - POA. PLEASE ALLOW UP TO 21 WORKING DAYS FOR DELIVERY \*(CHECK TERMS)

## PEST MANAGEMENT ALLIANCE - HUMANE USE OF RODENT GLUE BOARDS

### Pest Management Alliance - Code of Best Practice - Humane Use of Rodent Glue Boards

In order to protect public health within high-risk environments, the use of rodent glue boards remains an important last option when all other control methods have been considered ineffective. Although glue boards are not designed to physically harm rodents, their use raises valid concerns and they should only be sold to or used by technicians who have been given adequate training and are competent in the effective and humane use of this technique. The following principles must be followed in order to minimise animal welfare concerns:

#### 1. Option of last resort

All other options for rodent control must be considered before glue boards are used. Detailed records must show why other control methods are either considered inappropriate or have failed.

Where there is a rodent in a high risk environment, it may be appropriate for glue boards to be placed strategically to ensure immediate control.

#### 2. Check boards frequently

Where rodent boards are used these must be inspected at appropriate intervals. This should be within 12 hours of placing, or at least as soon as is reasonably practicable, including weekends and bank holidays. If unavoidable events cause slight extensions to inspection intervals then the reasons should be recorded. Longer delays must be avoided (see contingency plan below). Where possible and practical, inspection times must be organised to minimise the time rodents are likely to be on the board (e.g. if rodents are known to be active during certain periods, inspection times should be arranged with this in mind). If a caught animal displays signs of undue suffering or serious physical harm, the intervals between inspection times must be shortened. Records must be updated after all inspections.

#### 3. Contingency plan

A contingency plan must be in place so that in the event of an emergency a second competent person can be called upon to inspect the boards and deal with any captures or safely remove the boards as appropriate. Where it is known boards will not be inspected at appropriate intervals they must be taken up (even if only temporarily).

#### 4. Protect non-target species

Boards must be placed in such a manner that they do not present a risk to non-target species.

#### 5. Use the correct size board for the pest species

The size of board must be appropriate for the target species.

#### 6. Detailed records

Detailed copies of records and location plans should be available on site at all times for all boards laid during any treatment and must be updated as necessary to ensure traceability.

Copies ensure information is available should site records be lost or unavailable.

#### 7. Dispatch of trapped rodents humanely

Rodents trapped on rodent boards must be dispatched quickly and humanely by technicians with appropriate training. Placing the glue board in a clear plastic bag and dealing the rodent a sharp blow to the head with a blunt instrument would be an appropriate mode of dispatch. Drowning is not an acceptable method of dispatch.

#### 8. Non-target animals

In the event that a non-target animal is trapped, a suitable food grade oil or similar emollient should be applied to the animal for removal, or if not a protected species it may be killed humanely. Non-targets should only be released at their site of capture, not elsewhere, and only if they appear to be physically unharmed and their release is not prohibited by law.

#### 9. Remove boards at the end of treatment

At the end of treatment all rodent boards must be accounted for, removed by the technician and the records endorsed accordingly.

#### 10. Dispose of boards safely

Rodent boards should be disposed of with care. The sticky surface should be covered to avoid the accidental trapping of non-target species or subsequent misuse, and the board should be disposed of in accordance with local authority waste requirements.

#### 11. Communication with the customer

This Code of Best Practice must be provided to the customer to make them aware of the standards that the operative is working to.

The humane use of glue boards is the legal responsibility of the pest controller, and cannot be delegated to untrained people. All technicians must be suitably trained and competent in their application, maintenance and ultimate disposal including the dispatch of the target species and safe removal of non-target species.

This Code of Best Practice was produced after consultation with Defra and Natural England. Updated February 2017.

For additional copies of this code, please call the sales office.

IT SHOULD BE RECOGNISED THAT GLUE BOARDS CAN CAUSE ACUTE PHYSICAL SUFFERING, FEAR AND STRESS TO TRAPPED ANIMALS, PARTICULARLY IF USED INAPPROPRIATELY OR WHERE THERE ARE DELAYS IN RE-INSPECTION TIMES. Please refer to the Pest Management Alliance Code of Best Practice Humane use of Glue Boards for updated information: <https://www.pmalliance.org.uk/download/humane-use-of-rodent-glue-boards/>

## GLUE BOARDS

## ROMAX® RAT &amp; MOUSE GLUE BOARD

Barrettine have long campaigned that glue boards should be available to professional users only and to encourage responsible use of these valuable last resort tools, we have launched a new 'professional only' Romax® glue board – As well as a modern design, the product has the added benefit of the code of conduct and guidelines printed inside- along with their professional only recommendation. For efficacy & humaneness, it's also made to the highest specification to minimise risk of escape. Each board is wrapped individually.

1 x 48 Standard Boards (23 cm x 19 cm)

ORDER CODE: BRMXGBMO

1 x 48 Large Boards (33 cm x 21 cm)

ORDER CODE: BRMXGBOA



## RAT &amp; MOUSE TRAPPER GLUE BOARD

**Rat Trapper Glue Board**

Plastic Tray. Internal size 112 mm x 237 mm.

4 x 12

ORDER CODE: BGLURATP

**Mouse Trapper Glue Board**

Internal Measurements 70 mm x 108 mm.

1 x 96

ORDER CODE: BGLUMOUP



## GLUE BOARDS FOR TRAPPER MC

A powerful adhesive board that fits into the Trapper MC.

1 x 48

ORDER CODE: BTRPRMCB



## TRAPPER LTD GLUE TRAP

A trap designed to catch mice and insects. Consists of a powerful adhesive on fibreboard and covered with a special release paper. The LTD also fits into the Trapper 24/7.

1 x 72

ORDER CODE: BTRAPLTD



## TRAPPER MAX GLUE TRAPS\*

The Trapper Max offers 40 % more surface area than the Trapper LTD and can be used against mice or insects. The pre-baited glue has been vigorously tested to ensure maximum holding power. The trap can either be laid out flat or folded into a tunnel. \*(Check terms).

1 x 72

ORDER CODE: BTRAPMAX



\*Bell Products are imported from America, therefore exposed to currency exchange rate fluctuation. Please call our Sales team to confirm prices.



## THE MoBe® MOAT

**MoBe® Moat has been designed and successfully used by professional pest controllers in conjunction with some of the industries leading food manufacturers.**

The MoBe® Moat consists of 18 metres of siliconised paper with adhesive applied to one surface and has been manufactured as an aid to trapping mice and insects around problem, high risk areas. In addition to physically trapping pests, the strip is wide enough to act as a barrier to help prevent mice or insects from crossing over. The paper comes with pre-printed hazard warning lines so to warn others of the tape as well as usage instructions. The tape can be cut to the desired length giving a great number of potential applications. If trapping/monitoring insect pests, additional lures can be added along the tape's length.

**1 x 18 metre roll**  
ORDER CODE: BMOBMOAT

Please note that whilst the glue has been designed and tested successfully against both mice and insects, as with other similar devices, we cannot guarantee that it will successfully retain all pests under all environments and conditions. When using primarily against mice, it should be seen as an aid to protecting goods rather than the only method of control or monitoring. Always use in accordance with the Pest Management Alliance guidelines. The MoBe® Moat is sold as a Professional Only Product.



## ROMAX® GLUE SOLVENT

A responsible and essential component of a Pest Technicians toolbox the Romax® Glue Solvent solubilises the non-drying glue. This is ideal for removing insects from the Romax® Glue Boards for identification and cleaning hands or surfaces covered in glue. It is also key in the responsible use of glue boards and traps to quickly release non-target pests.

**1 x 50 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BMOBGLUS



## PRIEST BAT

An essential part of the Professional Pest Control toolkit - A humane despatch method is a legal requirement to despatch rodents and necessary when live traps or glue boards are used and where an alternative to a rifle is needed. 25 cm long.

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BPRIESTB



**NEW**

## WEILS CARD

Working in close proximity to rodents increases the risk of coming into contact with *Leptospira* bacteria, a potentially lethal bacterial infection that causes Leptospirosis or Weils disease. Carry this robust Weils disease card in your wallet to inform and enable a Medical Practitioner to either eliminate this disease from the presented symptoms or to initiate treatment.

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BWEILSCR



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS - GLUE BOARDS

# PEST PROOFING

## PROOFING MATERIALS

### ROMAX® RODENT SEAL

Romax® Rodent Seal uses a top quality Industrial sealant in a patented mix of stainless steel fibres. The benefits of such 'wire wool' plus proofing materials has long been known but for the first time, they've been combined to offer a professional and time saving solution to exclusion. In addition, the product has been commercially tested and is 'metal-detectable', making it a good choice for sealing around plant and machinery in the food industry, whether this be for rodents, insects or just housekeeping.

1 x 310 ml  
ORDER CODE: BRORODSE



### RODENT SEAL ADJUSTABLE NOZZLE

Adjustable nozzle that can be rotated in numerous angles for ease of application. Can also be used with other caulkable pastes such as Romax DP (300 g)

1 x 5  
ORDER CODE: BRORONoz



### SOUDAL SILIRUB® 2 SEALANT

High quality neutral silicone sealant that is UV resistant with very good adhesion on a variety of materials.

1 x 300 ml  
ORDER CODE: BADHSIL2



### SOUDAL FIX ALL® TURBO

A high quality adhesive-sealant based on SMX-Polymer. Good adhesion to most common materials even on slightly damp surfaces. Weather and UV resistant.

1 x 290 ml  
ORDER CODE: BADHFTUR



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

### EXPANDING FOAM

Polyurethane Expanding Foam (for use with Foam gun).

**1 x 750 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BEXP700

As above but not for application with gun-apply by hand.

**1 x 750 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BEXP750



### SOLVENT CLEANER

Solvent is used to flush and clean the gun applicator or dissolve 'stray' foam during proofing.

**1 x 500 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BEXPFSOL



### EXPANDING FOAM GUN

Expanding foam gun - Ideal for larger proofing works, an economical and professional method of applying expandable foam. Works with replaceable foam canister and cleaner. This system allows operators to apply foam accurately and cleanly!

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BEXPFGUN



### FIRE RATED EXPANDING FOAM

Fire rated expanding Polyurethane Foam has been tested in horizontal and vertical applications to BS476 Part 20. Suitable for sealing joints where fire integrity and insulation is required e.g. walls, floors and partitioning. Perimeter joints around door and window frames and service penetrations.

**1 x 750 ml (Hand)**  
ORDER CODE: BEXPFRHA  
**1 x 750 ml (Gun)**  
ORDER CODE: BEXPFRGU



### RODENT MESH GRILLS

STAINLESS STEEL

Similar to the mouse mesh grills above but with the stainless steel surround for greater proofing especially for rats which tend to gnaw plastic.

**Small (9" x 4")**  
ORDER CODE: BSSMGSMML

**Medium (9" x 7")**  
ORDER CODE: BSSMGMED

**Large (9" x 9")**  
ORDER CODE: BSSMGLRG



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



## MOUSE MESH GRILLS

Easy to install this professional and sleek design is a great preventative measure to stop a wide range of pests from entering buildings. With its weather resistant ABS frame and stainless steel mesh-mouse mesh grills can stop mice and wasps from entering building structures via air bricks.

### Small (9" x 4")

ORDER CODE: BMOBMSHS (White)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBMBRS (Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBBLKS (Black)

### Medium (9" x 7")

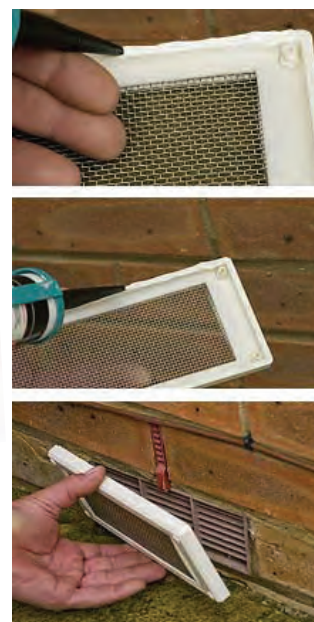
ORDER CODE: BMOBMSHM (White)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBMBRM (Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBBLKM (Black)

### Large (9" x 9")

ORDER CODE: BMOBMSHL (White)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBMBRL (Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BMOBBLKL (Black)



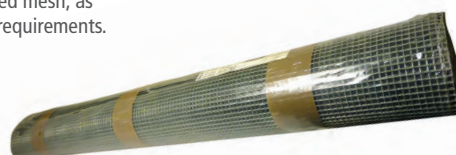
BUY 4 GET 1 FREE  
20% OFF



## WELD MESH

Galvanised weld mesh is a self-colour weld mesh which has been coated in a liquid galvanise. Generally used for external projects or areas of moisture and available in different sized mesh, as well as lengths and widths. Please contact the sales office for a quote based on your requirements.

6.5 mm mesh (6 m x 0.9 m)  
ORDER CODE: BBMIS077  
6.5 mm mesh (30 m x 0.9 m)  
ORDER CODE: BBMIS093  
25 mm mesh (6 m x 0.9 m)  
ORDER CODE: BMIS075  
25 mm mesh (30 m x 0.9 m)  
ORDER CODE: BMIS072



## XCLUDER

XCLUDER is made from stainless steel and UV resistant poly fibres and is ideal for proofing against rodents. The mesh is tightly woven preventing rodents from getting through any gaps. The product does not rust or decompose. Supplied in a convenient dispensing box.

10 ft roll  
ORDER CODE: BXCLUD10



## WIRE WOOL

Ideal for restricting access to mice around small holes and gaps such as around pipes.

1 x 450 g  
ORDER CODE: BWIRWOOL



## STANDARD FLY MESH ROLL

A 1.2 m wide x 30.5 m long fly mesh. Make up your own fly screens.

Per Roll  
ORDER CODE: BSTDFLME



## CHAIN LINK CURTAINS

Ideal for the front or rear entrance found on most small businesses, the chain door is the cheapest method available for covering a door opening. Available in various colours- all links are anodised and will not rust.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BCHLICUR



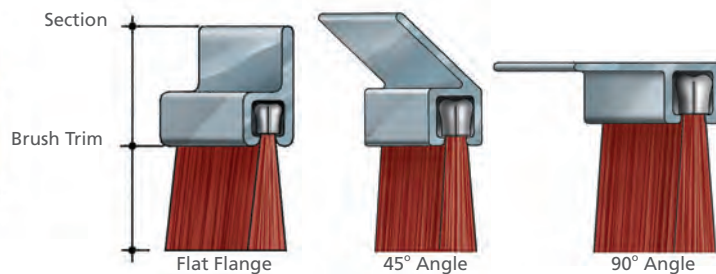
## BRUSH STRIPS

Brush strip gives excellent protection against rat and mouse entry as well as a barrier to certain insects. Our brushes are made of high quality nylon and are available as standard 1 m (997 mm) lengths. The smallest standard size is a 22 mm brush up to the largest which is 150 mm brush. Larger or smaller brushes can be made to order. Use the chart below to select the right brush required.

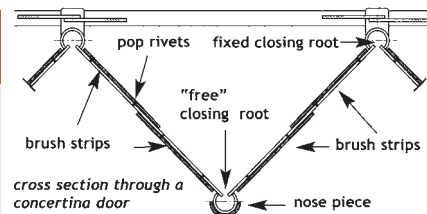
Aluminium carriers ensure strength and durability.

Filaments looped around a core wire, securely encased within a formed channel.

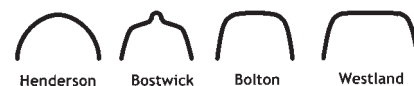
A range of filaments tailored to suit individual applications.



Barrettine Part Order No.	Section Code	Length	*Brush Trim Out	Carrier Angle	Filling Material	Price per Length (1m)
BB10362	B	1 m	22 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	
BB10363	B	1 m	22 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	
BB10364	B	1 m	22 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	
BC10118	C	1 m	35 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	
BC10120	C	1 m	35 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	
BC10119	C	1 m	35 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.15 mm	
BD10194	D	1 m	43 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	
BD10196	D	1 m	43 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	
BD10197	D	1 m	43 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	
BE10093	E	1 m	75mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	
BE10092	E	1 m	75 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	
BE10091	E	1 m	75 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.4 mm	
BG10210	G	1 m	102 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.5 mm	
BG10209	G	1 m	102 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.5 mm	
BG10211	G	1 m	102 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.5 mm	
BG10212	G	1 m	150 mm	180 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.6 mm	
BG10213	G	1 m	150 mm	45 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.6 mm	
BG10214	G	1 m	150 mm	90 DEG	BLACK NYLON 0.6 mm	



Nose pieces for Concertina Doors



Concertina door kits. When ordering please specify  
(a) Make of door.  
(b) The width of each panel (9" or 12").  
(c) The number of panels per door.

ORDER CODE: BCONDKIT

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

**RAXIT READY TO USE**

Raxit's patented seal is developed in the flexible and durable material Santoprene™. The 3,2 mm wide Santoprene™ is reinforced with embedded acid-resistant steel wires, which makes it impossible for rodents and other pests to penetrate through it. The seal is corrugated to ensure the inlaid steel wires do not slide. The aluminium strip is produced in anodized aluminium (6063).

**1 metre - 20 mm**  
ORDER CODE: BRRTU20M  
**1 metre - 30 mm**  
ORDER CODE: BRRTU30M  
**1 metre - 40 mm**  
ORDER CODE: BRRTU40M

**NEW****RAXIT DOOR SEAL**

The patented seal is developed in the flexible and durable material Santoprene™. The 3,2 mm thick Santoprene™ is reinforced with embedded acid-resistant steel wires, which makes it impossible for rodents and other pests to gnaw through it. Available in one metre replacement strips.

**Raxit Door Seal 1 metre**  
ORDER CODE: BRAXSEAL

**NEW****ROMAX RODENT MESH**

Romax Rodent Mesh is designed to provide a proofing solution to prevent gnawing and burrowing pests from entering your home, office or building in a safe and environmentally responsible way. Made from stainless steel in a unique tube format that can be cut with scissors whilst remaining to be weather resistant with the ability to fold, roll and cut to size then stapled or glued into position. Romax Rodent Mesh is an essential part of the professionals proofing toolkit.

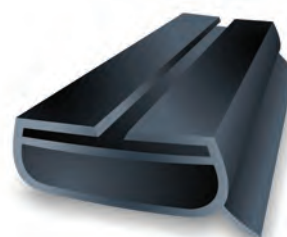
**50 mm / 5 metre**  
ORDER CODE: BMESH50-5  
**50 mm / 20 metre**  
ORDER CODE: BMESH50-20

**150 mm / 5 metre**  
ORDER CODE: BMES150-5  
**150 mm / 10 metre**  
ORDER CODE: BMES150-10

**NEW****BUMPERSEAL**

Bumper seal easily fits to the bottom of shutter doors without the need for tools and is excellent for keeping draughts, water & vermin out even when the floor is uneven.

**1 x 10 m length**  
ORDER CODE: BBUMPSEA

**XCLUDER DOOR SWEEPS**

Rodent proof controlled entry ways for commercial and residential applications featuring the patented Xcluder fabric. Available in a large commercial size, 50.8 mm (height) and a low profile solution, 12.7 mm (height). Both include mounting hardware and clips.

**Heavy Duty Xcluder Door Sweep**  
ORDER CODE: BHDSWEEP  
**Low Profile Xcluder Door Sweep**  
ORDER CODE: BLPSWEEP





# BIRD CONTROL & REPELLENTS

Including: Spikes, netting, tools, fixings, proofing & cleaning.

## BIRD REPELLENT & GUANO CLEANING

### ORNAWAY® BIRD REPELLENT

Ornaway® Bird Gel is a novel, highly effective yet discrete bird deterrent, for use on buildings and other structures.

The convenience of Ornaway in pre-filled dishes allows a significant time saving aspect to the bird installation. The formulation combines initial olfactory repellents with high electromagnetic reflectance spectrums that birds avoid. To be used within an integrated approach to manage birds that could include housekeeping/ cleaning, trapping, spikes and netting.

Once properly installed, the product remains effective for at least two years, even in harsh climates.

The gel is intended to be applied in the UV stabilised, low-profile dishes that are supplied with the product. Once installed, the dishes are usually invisible from ground level, so do not detract from the visual appearance of buildings.

**15 Pre-Filled Dishes**  
ORDER CODE: BORNDISH

**300 g Caulking Tube**  
incl. 15 dishes  
ORDER CODE: BBIRORGE



Developed by UK scientists.  
Manufactured in the UK.



### ORNAWAY® DISH MAGNETS

Ornaway® bird dish magnets offer the user ultimate versatility in the installation of Ornaway bird gel. The heavy duty magnets allow the dishes to be securely attached to metallic structures and will remain in place, even in windy conditions.



**1 x 15**  
ORDER CODE: BBIRORMA

### GUANAWAY & GUANAWAY RTU

Disinfectant and cleaner.

Contains didecylmethylammonium chloride for use with the cleaning up of bird waste. Unlike other products guanaway is a powerful alkaline cleaner degreaser which neutralises the acidic by-product associated with bird droppings. This reduces the corrosion to the stone work and increases safety by removing the slippery greasy waste. Also available as a handy RTU trigger spray version ideal for those small jobs when making up a full sprayer isn't justified. Ideal for disinfecting traffic lights, won't discolour plastic.

**RTU Trigger Spray 750 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BGUANRTU  
**RTU Bulk Pack 6 x 750 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BGURTUBP  
**Concentrate 1 x 5 litre**  
ORDER CODE: BDISB005



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health



# Ornaway

## Bird Gel

Visual & Olfactory  
Bird Repellent

- ✓ Highly Effective Bird Repellent Gel
- ✓ Proven to be effective by the UK Pest Control Industry
- ✓ 2-5 Year Life Span

Available in: 15 x 15 g Pre-filled Dishes or 250 g Caulking Tube

Available with: Gutter Clips, Window Clips & Magnetic Dishes



Developed by UK scientists.  
Manufactured in the UK.



Barrettine Environmental Health

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.

Tel 0117 967 2222 Fax 0117 961 4122 Email [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk) [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)



**ULTRA NITRILE 487****BUY 8 GET 2 FREE  
20 % OFF**

A 32 cm Gauntlet, lined in sizes of 8.5, 9.5 and 10 .5. Liquid proof glove, mechanical risks 3101.  
Standard outer 10 pairs

Each - size 8.5  
ORDER CODE: BG4878.5  
Each - size 9.5  
ORDER CODE: BG4879.5  
Each - size 10.5  
ORDER CODE: BG48710

**AVIVA 40 HALF MASK**

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPR40HMA

**B2/P3 CANISTER FILTER**

Inorganic gases and vapours, dusts, mists, fumes, bacteria, and viruses. EC221R

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMANB2P3

**BIRD SPIKES****AVIPOINT™ P14**

**Bird activity:** Pigeons (Daytime perching)  
**Infestation:** Up to medium pressure areas.  
**Where to use:** Pipework and narrow ledges.  
**Protects area:** Up to 115 mm.

**Base width:** 20 mm  
**Distance between wires:** 50 mm  
**Height:** 115 mm  
**Distance between outer spike tips:** 50 mm

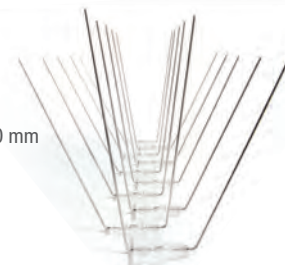
Order code	Description	Pack Size
BAVI110	AVIPOINT P14	5 m Stack
BAVI110.1	AVIPOINT P14-Carton	50 m
BAVI116.1	AVIPOINT P14-Carton (Marine Grade)	50 m

**AVIPOINT™ P20**

**Bird activity:** Pigeons (Daytime perching & night time roosting)  
**Infestation:** Up to heavy pressure areas.  
**Where to use:** Most building ledges.  
**Protects area:** Up to 205 mm.

**Base width:** 45 mm  
**Distance between wires:** 33 mm  
**Height:** 129 mm  
**Distance between outer spike tips:** 140 mm

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BAVI120	AVIPOINT P20	5 m Stack
BAVI120.1	AVIPOINT P20-Carton	50 m
BAVI126.1	AVIPOINT P20-Carton (Marine Grade)	50 m

**AVIPOINT™ P32**

**Bird activity:** Pigeons & Starlings (Perching, roosting & some nesting)\*  
**Infestation:** Up to heavy pressure areas.  
**Where to use:** Most building ledges.  
**Protects area:** Up to 265 mm.

**Base width:** 45 mm  
**Distance between wires:** 21 mm  
**Height:** 139 mm  
**Distance between outer spike tips:** 200 mm

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BAVI130	AVIPOINT P32	5 m Stack
BAVI130.1	AVIPOINT P32-Carton	50 m
BAVI136.1	AVIPOINT P32-Carton (Marine Grade)	50 m

\*For starlings place at least three strips together with wires overlapping



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

PEST PROOFING - BIRD SPIKE RANGE



**AVIPOINT™ G20**

**Bird activity:** Gulls (Perching, roosting & some nesting)\*  
**Infestation:** Up to heavy pressure areas.  
**Where to use:** Most building ledges.  
**Protects area:** Up to 375 mm.

**Base width:** 45 mm  
**Distance between wires:** 33 mm  
**Height:** 166 mm  
**Distance between outer spike tips:** 175 mm



Order code	Description	Pack Size
BAVI140	AVIPOINT G20	5 m Stack
BAVI140.1	AVIPOINT G20-Carton	50 m
BAVI146.1	AVIPOINT G20-Carton (Marine Grade)	50 m

\*Due to gulls strength installations need to prevent birds from landing adjacent to areas being protected.

**PLASTIC BIRD SPIKES**

**PLASTIC 4" BIRD SPIKE:** The plastic bird spike 4" narrow is made from UV stabilised polycarbonate and is suitable for pigeon infestations. The narrow 4" spike will protect ledges with a depth of 4" (25 mm to 100 mm).

**PLASTIC 8" BIRD SPIKE:** The plastic bird spike 8" wide is made from UV stabilised polycarbonate and is suitable for heavy pigeon infestations. The wide 8" spike will protect ledges with a depth of 4" (200 mm).

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BBIRSP4N.1	PLASTIC 4" Narrow Bird Spike	50 m Carton
BBIRSP8W.1	PLASTIC 8" Wide Bird Spike	50 m Carton
BIRD009	PLASTIC Gutter Clips	100

**AVICLIPS FOR GUTTERS**

**AVICLIPS for Gutters** fit securely onto the base of AVIPOINT™ P14, P20, P32 and G20 Bird Spikes. The AVICLIPS for Gutters allow the spike strips to be clipped onto the side of a wide variety of different types of gutters, allowing free flow of water underneath. Two clips are required per AVIPOINT™ strip.

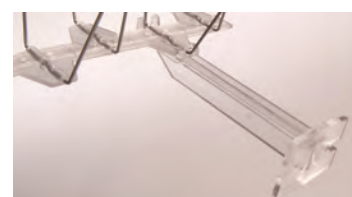
**AVICLIPS for Lipped Gutters** fit securely onto the base of AVIPOINT™ P14, P20, P32 and G20 Bird Spikes. They allow the spike strips to be clipped onto the side of a variety of lipped gutters, including many international style gutters, allowing free flow of water underneath. Two clips are required per AVIPOINT™ strip.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BAVI162	AVICLIPS for Gutters	10
BAVI163	AVICLIPS for Lipped Gutters	10

**AVICLIPS FOR WINDOWS**

**AVICLIPS for Windows** fit securely onto the base of AVIPOINT™ P20, P32 and G20 Bird Spikes. They allow the spike strips to be easily secured onto window frames using AVIFIX WHITE adhesive or screws. These clips are extremely useful as they allow the spikes to protect the window sill without hindering the operation of the window. Two clips are required per AVIPOINT™ strip.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BAVI171	AVICLIPS for Windows	10

**AVICLIPS FOR BEAMS**

**AVICLIPS for Beams** fit securely onto the base of AVIPOINT™ P14, P20, P32 and G20 bird spikes. They allow the spike strips to be clipped onto beams up to 35 mm thick and 40 mm to 230 mm deep. The clips should be used where you cannot glue the AVIPOINT™ Bird Spikes onto the Beam. The clips and attached spikes can be removed if access to the beam is required for maintenance, cleaning or painting. Two clips are required per AVIPOINT™ strip.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BAVI181	AVICLIPS for Beams	10



PROFESSIONAL DISINFECTANT

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

# Guanaway

Concentrate & RTU Trigger Spray

**Heavy Duty**

Alkaline Cleaner Disinfectant

A concentrate and ready to use professional spray for use in the control of microorganisms associated with the cleaning up of bird waste. Guanaway passes BS6471 against *E. coli* and contains a powerful degreaser to neutralise the acid deposits associated with bird droppings.





### AVICLIPS FOR SOLAR PANELS

Designed to fit both solar panels and roof ridges it is easily glued or screwed in to place. Avipoint clips securely into place and is compatible with P14 and P20, P32 & G20.

Made from a UV stable polycarbonate material which is compatible with 90°, 105° and 125° roof tiles and compatible with both 45° and 37.5° solar panels.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BAVI191	AVICLIPS for Solar Panels	10



### BIRD STOPPER\*

The SnapFast BirdStopper is an easy to fit and effective solution for preventing birds accessing the underside of solar panels. The unique clip on solution allows the pest controller to pre-cut the desired lengths, then simply clip the product into place. This minimizes the amount of time the pest controllers needs to spend working from heights - no more cutting and screwing whilst on the rooftops. Unlike some other solutions, it is also easy to remove and re-attach which allows easy access for maintenance of the panels. Made from a sturdy recycled plastic.

\*(Check terms)



Order code	Description	Pack Size
BBIRSTOP*	Bird Stopper 1.4 m	10
BBIRCORN*	Bird Stopper Corners	8
BBIRBRAC	Bird Stopper Metal Brackets	12

### SURFACE PREPARATION

**Primer 150** - For treatment of porous surfaces, such as sandstone, prior to gluing on AVIPOINT.™

**Surface Activator** - Surface Activator is a cleaner, degreaser and primer all-in-one. It will activate non-porous surfaces such as plastics, coatings and metals for improved adhesion of Avisil and Avifix adhesive. You will not require our Surface Cleaner if you are using Surface Activator.

**Surface Cleaner** - Surface Cleaner is a cleaner and degreaser that will help ensure that no grease or dirt will remain on non-porous surfaces before applying Avisil or Avifix. Use this product to help ensure a long term bond for your AVIPOINT™ spikes.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BADH004	Primer 150	1 litre
BADH021-2	Surface Activator	2 x 500 ml
BADH003-2	Surface Cleaner	2 x 500 ml



### BIRD SHOCK® FLEX TRACK®

Bird-Shock® Flex-Track® is an electrified track that can be used in a range of situations to proof against bird pest species whilst also conforming to architectural requirements due to its low profile design. The Flex-Track® is versatile as it can curve in a variety of directions but also has a patented anti-arching UV-stabilised base so that it effectively stays in place.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BBIRFTGR	Bird Shock Flex Track	Grey 16 m
BBIRFTBL	Bird Shock Flex Track	Black 16 m
BBIRFTBE	Bird Shock Flex Track	Beige 16 m





BIRD SHOCK® FLEX TRACK® CONNECTORS

Bird-Shock® Flex-Track® connectors can be quickly installed within seconds. The durable design means that they are long lasting so much so that they have been guaranteed for five years (T & Cs apply).

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BBIRFSTC	Bird Shock Flex Track Straight Connectors	20
BBIRFCOC	Bird Shock Flex Track Corner Connectors	10



SOUDAL SEALANTS

The Soudal range offers a sealant to be used in a variety of situations. Whether applied on different surfaces or in different conditions there will be a sealant suitable to the conditions.

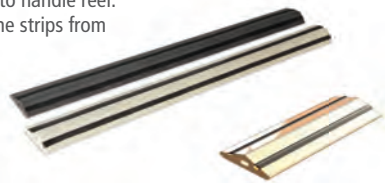
Order code	Description	Pack Size
BADHSIL2	Silirub 2	300 ml
BADHFTUR	Fix all Turbo	290 ml
BADHFXTR	Fix all X-treme	290 ml
BADHFAGR	Fix all Grey	290 ml
BADHFAWH	Fix all White	290 ml



AVISHOCK™ TRACK

The unique Avishock track is supplied in 20 m lengths and offers simple installation from an easy to handle reel. The UV stable track incorporates copper strips, covered by a conductive plastic cover, protecting the strips from weather and corrosion. Avishock™ track is available in two colours to match most common buildings.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BSHK101	Avi-shock Track, Stone	20 m
BSHK102	Avi-shock Track, Black	20 m



AVISIL & AVIFIX HIGH TACK

BUY 11 GET 1 FREE  
10% OFF

AVISIL

For use with a caulking gun, this is a professional product that cannot be found in DIY shops. Avisil is vastly superior to ordinary clear DIY silicone due to it's ease of application, it stays permanently elastic after curing, it's wide temperature resistance and it's UV resistance. A clear, high quality, neutral-curing silicone adhesive, Avisil is recommended for use where the surface is dry. It offers excellent adhesion on most building materials. One tube (310 ml) of Avisil can install up to 15 m of Avipoint Bird

AVIFIX HIGH TACK

For use with a caulking gun, this is a professional product that is superior to general purpose high tack adhesives, found in DIY shops. This is due to it's flexible elastic rubber movement, which accommodates up to 20 %, and because it gives primerless adhesion even on damp surfaces. A multipurpose, high tack adhesive. Avifix "High Tack" can be used for fixing AVIPOINT™ Bird Spikes where the surface is damp. It offers outstanding initial grab and excellent adhesion on most building materials such as brick, stone, metal, glass, wood, PVC, GRP and nylon.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BADH001	Avisil	310 ml
BADH006	Avifix Grey	290 ml
BADH010	Avifix White	290 ml
BADH015	Avifix Applicator Gun	Each
BADH027	Adhesive Tube Cutter	Each



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BIRD CONTROL - BIRD SHOCK® & AVISHOCK™

## ENERGISERS

The Energiser sends a pulse of electricity along the Avishock™ track every 1.3 seconds. The pulse lasts only a fraction of a second and is indicated by a quiet click and a small flashing light. The energisers are powered simply by plugging them into a power socket. For added safety, all energisers are supplied with a detachable lead so that can be removed when the system is being worked on. Energisers must be installed in an upright position. The Small Energiser is designed for a run of Flex-Track up to 150 m. The Large Energiser is designed for Flex-Track runs between 150 m and 300 m.

The Small Energiser is designed for a run of Flex-Track up to 150 m.

The Large Energiser is designed for Flex-Track runs between 150 m and 300 m.



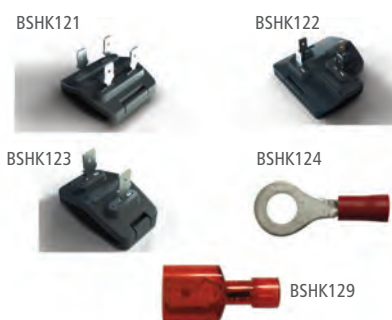
Order code	Description	Pack Size
BSHK040	Small Energiser	Each
BSHK120	Large Energiser	Each

## CONNECTORS

**Quick and easy to install in just 30 seconds!**

Avishock™ straight and corner connectors are very easy to install and provide a strong connection between track pieces on corners or on track joins. \*(Check terms).

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BSHK121	Straight Connectors	20
BSHK122	Corner Connectors	20
BSHK123	Jumper Connector	20
BSHK023	Female Spade Connectors	100
BSHK124	Connector Ring Terminal*	10
BSHK129	Male Spade Connectors	100



QUICK REFERENCE GUIDE		20 m	40 m	45 m	60 m	75 m	150 m	250 m	300 m	400 m	500 m
BSHK101	Avishock Track x 20 m	1	2	3	3	4	8	13	15	20	25
BSHK040	Small Energiser	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4
BSHK120	Large Energiser							1	1	2	2
BSHK021	Straight/corner connectors x 25	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
BSHK022	Jumpers x 25										
BSHK111/2	Lead out wire x 20 m	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BSHK023-100	Female spade connectors x 100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BSHK124	Ring Terminal x 10	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BBADH001	Avisil - 1 tube 10 m	2	3	5	6	8	15	25	30	40	50
BSHK031	Wire guides x 100	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
BSHK032	Warning plates x 25	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	3	4	4

\*This table is intended to provide an indication of the material quantities generally recommended. All projects are unique and should be surveyed to understand the requirement for additional connectors, jumpers etc not specified in this table. This is in no way intended as a quotation tool.

## LEAD WIRE & WIRE GUIDES

Lead wire is supplied in 20 m reels and is available in two colours to compliment your track choice. The heavy insulated copper, is east to cut, strip and crimp. A choice of wire guides is available for different applications. Wire guides hold the wire in place creating a neat and visible installation.  
Quick guide - Lead Wire: Is used to transfer power from an Energiser to the track or from one section of track to another- Screw in wire guides: Easily secured using a self-tap screw, these guides are lower profile so more discreet and are ideal for installations on stone.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BSHK111	Lead Wire, Brown	20 m
BSHK112	Lead Wire, Black	20 m
BSHK031	Wire Guides, Screw-in	100



## TOOLS

Quick guide - The Digital Voltage Tester is required to ensure that the system is sending the correct amount of electricity. Solid connections are a must for a long-lasting installation. - Use the middle setting (1.5-2 mm) (Blue) of the Connector Crimp Tool to deliver the perfect crimp. The Wire Stripping Tool easily strips lead wires. Use the 2.6 mm setting and strip 10 mm from the end of the lead wire. - Avishock™ Track Shears are a valuable tool for cutting the Avishock™ track and lead wire.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BSHK051	Digital Voltage Tester	Each
BSHK052	Connector Crimp Tool	Each
BSHK053	Wire Stripping Tool	Each
BSHK136	Connector Avishock Shears	Each



## WARNING SIGNS

Warning signs should be positioned wherever a person may gain access to the system or at 5 m intervals on an open wall. Hard wearing rigid Warning Plates can be glued or screwed to the ledge or side of the building. Double sided Window Warning Stickers should be stuck onto a window if the sill or ledge associated to it is protected with AVISHOCK™

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BSHK032	Warning Plates	25
BSHK033	Window Warning Stickers	100



## OPTIONAL EXTRAS

Quick guide - Drainage tubes: To be used anywhere where water pooling is a risk. Apply enough drainage tubes as required to avoid a dam, i.e. on as loped roof or parapet.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BSHK130	Drainage Tubes	100



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BIRD CONTROL - AVISHOCK™



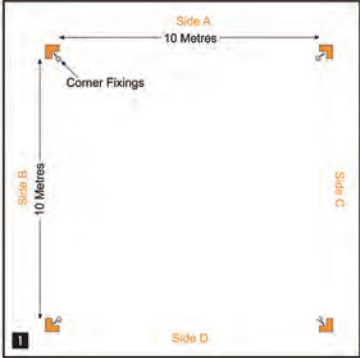
USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BASIC PRINCIPLES OF INSTALLING A NET

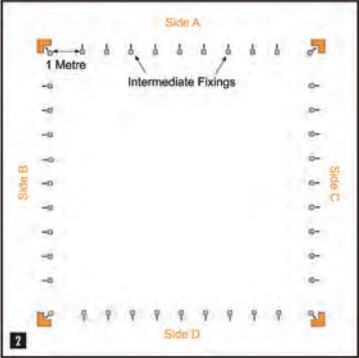
Installing a Net up to 10 m by 10 m

Before starting to install a net it is always important to make sure that the design of the installation is optimum. You want the net to be effective at keeping birds off the building, whilst at the same time not looking obtrusive. Nets should be installed in a way that minimises the risk of damage by the action of wind. You also want the net to be as straightforward to install as possible.

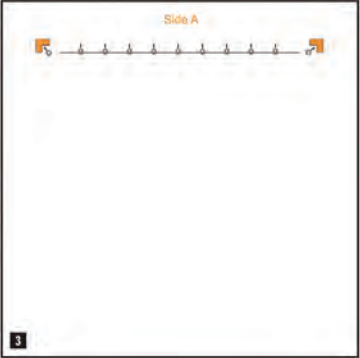
Net installations will vary depending upon the bird species you are proofing against, the substrate you are attaching the net to e.g. masonry, timber, steelwork or cladding/soft substrate, and the size of the net. Below is a step-by-step guide into effectively installing a pigeon net of size 10 m by 10 m or less.




1 Drill holes and fit Corner Fixings where the net will turn a corner.




2 Drill holes and fit intermediate fixings at 1 m intervals in a straight line between the corner fixings.




3 Run 10 m of wire rope through the fixings of one side.



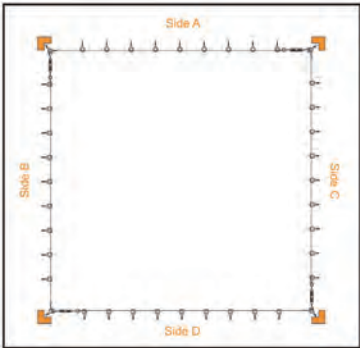
4 Attach one end of the wire rope to a corner fixing using a loop of wire and secure with either 2 ferrules (each crimped twice) or 2 wire rope grips.




5 Hook an opened barrel strainer to other corner fixing and thread the free end of the wire through the eye of the barrel strainer, and pull the rope tight. Secure the looped wire using 2 ferrules (each crimped twice) or 2 wire rope grips.



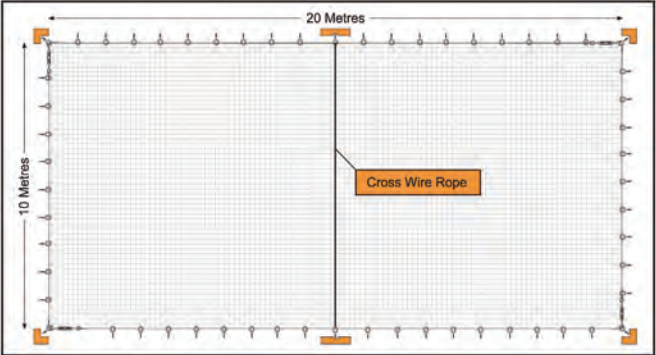
6 Run 10 m of wire rope through the fixings of one side.



7 To install the net itself, attach one corner of the net to the corner fixing using the net corner tie.



8 Hogging every mesh to the wire rope ensuring that the net is pulled tight and is square. Attach the other 3 corners using net corner ties. Trim off any surplus net.



9 Repeat steps 3 to 6 for the other three sides.

**For nets larger than 10 m by 10 m**

The only major differences for installing a larger net, is that you will need to install corner fixings every 10 m to spread the weight of the net. You may also need to install additional cross wires to prevent the net from sagging in the middle. e.g. 20 m x 10 m net.

**Complex Net Installations**

We recognise that some bird net installations are more complex than fixing a square net onto a flat surface. If you are uncomfortable about carrying out a complex installation, we recommend that you contact a professional and experienced bird management company.

BIRD NET RANGE

Please allow 48 hrs for cut to size nets

The range of mesh sizes available allows protection against all common species of urban bird pest. You can choose from a variety of colours (black, stone and translucent) and no-flame to suit most situations. All Network Bird Nets have the corners marked with ties and the longest side identified with a label for ease of installation. Black net is most commonly used and blends well into most situations; on lighter coloured buildings stone colour net may be appropriate; on white buildings or for proofing areas where the sky is the backdrop, the translucent net may be preferred.

MESH	SPECIES	COLOURS		
19 mm (3/4")	House Sparrow ( <i>Passer domesticus</i> )	Black, Stone, Translucent and No-Flame		
28 mm (1 1/8")	Starling ( <i>Sturnus vulgaris</i> )	Black & Stone		
50 mm (2")	Feral Pigeon ( <i>Columba livia</i> )	Black, Stone, Translucent and No-Flame		
75 mm (3")	Herring Gull ( <i>Larus argentatus</i> ) Lesser Black-backed Gull ( <i>Larus fuscus</i> )	Black		

## 19 mm SPARROW 'STOCK' NETS

19 mm Black



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET19BA
10 x 5 m	BNET19BC*
10 x 10 m	BNET19BB
15 x 5 m	BNET19BF*
15 x 10 m	BNET19BD*
15 x 15 m	BNET19BE
20 x 5 m	BNET19BJ*
20 x 10 m	BNET19BG
20 x 15 m	BNET19BH*
20 x 20 m	BNET19BI
30 x 5 m	BNET19BL
30 x 10 m	BNET19BM

19 mm Stone



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET19SA*
10 x 5 m	BNET19SC*
10 x 10 m	BNET19SB*
15 x 5 m	BNET19SF*
15 x 10 m	BNET19SD*
15 x 15 m	BNET19SE*
20 x 5 m	BNET19SJ*
20 x 10 m	BNET19SG*
20 x 15 m	BNET19SH*
20 x 20 m	BNET19SI*

19 mm Translucent



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET19TA*
10 x 5 m	BNET19TC*
10 x 15 m	BNET19TB*
15 x 5 m	BNET19TF*
15 x 10 m	BNET19TD*
15 x 20 m	BNET19TE*
20 x 5 m	BNET19TJ*
20 x 10 m	BNET19TG*
20 x 15 m	BNET19TH*
20 x 20 m	BNET19TI*

19 mm No-flame



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET19NA*
10 x 5 m	BNET19NC*
10 x 10 m	BNET19NB
15 x 5 m	BNET19NF*
15 x 10 m	BNET19ND*
15 x 15 m	BNET19NE*
20 x 5 m	BNET19NJ*
20 x 10 m	BNET19NG*
20 x 15 m	BNET19NH*
20 x 20 m	BNET19NI*

\*(Check terms).

## 50 mm PIGEON 'STOCK' NETS

50 mm Black



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET50BA
10 x 5 m	BNET50BC
10 x 10 m	BNET50BB
15 x 5 m	BNET50BF
15 x 10 m	BNET50BD
15 x 15 m	BNET50BE
20 x 5 m	BNET50BJ
20 x 10 m	BNET50BG
20 x 15 m	BNET50BH
20 x 20 m	BNET50BI
25 x 5 m	BNET50BP*
25 x 10 m	BNET50BK
25 x 15 m	BNET50BL
25 x 20 m	BNET50BM
25 x 25 m	BNET50BN
30 x 5 m	BNET50BV
30 x 10 m	BNET50BQ
30 x 15 m	BNET50BR
30 x 20 m	BNET50BS
30 x 25 m	BNET50BT
30 x 30 m	BNET50BU

50 mm Stone



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET50SA
10 x 5 m	BNET50SC
10 x 10 m	BNET50SB
15 x 5 m	BNET50SF
15 x 10 m	BNET50SD
15 x 15 m	BNET50SE
20 x 5 m	BNET50SJ
20 x 10 m	BNET50SH
20 x 15 m	BNET50SH*
20 x 20 m	BNET50SI

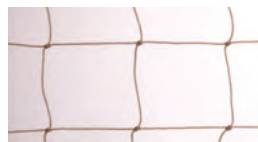
\*(Check terms).

50 mm Translucent



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET50TA*
10 x 5 m	BNET50TC
10 x 10 m	BNET50TB*
15 x 5 m	BNET50TF
15 x 10 m	BNET50TD
15 x 15 m	BNET50TE
20 x 5 m	BNET50TJ
20 x 10 m	BNET50TG
20 x 15 m	BNET50TH
20 x 20 m	BNET50TI

50 mm No-flame



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET50NA*
10 x 5 m	BNET50NC*
10 x 10 m	BNET50NB*
15 x 5 m	BNET50NF*
15 x 10 m	BNET50ND*
15 x 15 m	BNET50NE*
20 x 5 m	BNET50NJ*
20 x 10 m	BNET50NG*
20 x 15 m	BNET50NH*
20 x 20 m	BNET50NI*

## 28 mm STARLING 'STOCK' NETS

28 mm Black



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET28BA*
10 x 5 m	BNET28BC*
10 x 10 m	BNET28BB*
15 x 5 m	BNET28BF*
15 x 10 m	BNET28BD*
15 x 15 m	BNET28BE*
20 x 5 m	BNET28BJ*
20 x 10 m	BNET28BG*
20 x 15 m	BNET28BH*
20 x 20 m	BNET28BI*

28 mm Stone



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET28SA*
10 x 5 m	BNET28SC*
10 x 10 m	BNET28SB*
15 x 5 m	BNET28SF*
15 x 10 m	BNET28SD*
15 x 15 m	BNET28SE*
20 x 5 m	BNET28SJ*
20 x 10 m	BNET28SG*
20 x 15 m	BNET28SH*
20 x 20 m	BNET28SI*

\*(Check terms).

## 75 mm GULL 'STOCK' NETS

75 mm Black



Size	Code
5 x 5 m	BNET75BA
10 x 5 m	BNET75BC
10 x 10 m	BNET75BB
15 x 5 m	BNET75BF
15 x 10 m	BNET75BD
15 x 15 m	BNET75BE
20 x 5 m	BNET75BJ
20 x 10 m	BNET75BG
20 x 15 m	BNET75BH
20 x 20 m	BNET75BI

\*(Check terms).

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

## CUT NETS

Please allow 48 hrs  
for cut to size nets

All cut nets are priced and cut to whole metre sizes. Please review the T&C's information before ordering this product.

As with the Stock nets, the product codes for Cut Nets make it easy for you to order

For cut nets, the code has a prefix of CUT followed by the mesh size, colour and dimensions of net you require (longest side X shortest side).

**For example:** For a Translucent 50 mm net of size 8 m x 7 m the code is: BCUT50T8X7

Please ensure that the size is not too big to handle. We do not advise you to handle a net larger than 900 m<sup>2</sup>.

Minimum net size is 1 m x 1 m and we are unable to cut nets to less than full metre units.

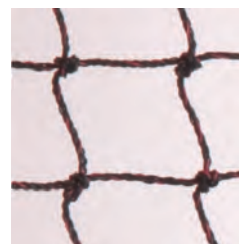
TO AVOID POSSIBLE ERRORS, PLEASE NOTE THAT WE WILL ONLY ACCEPT ORDERS FOR CUT NETS IN WRITING (VIA E-MAIL OR FAX)

## NO-FLAME NET (19 mm & 50 mm)

Designed to provide a cost-effective and safe solution for bird proofing in areas where people or combustible materials would be at risk, such as over fire escapes, under canopies and in warehouses. There are two main differences between a standard net and a No-Flame Net: whilst a standard net will continue to burn when a flame source is removed and will drop burning pieces of molten plastic; a No-Flame Net shrinks away from a flame reducing the amount of molten debris and minimising fire spread.

No-Flame Bird Net is a knotted polyethylene net made with UV stabilised, flame retarded 12/6 twine that does not absorb water and is chemically inert. It includes a red strand to clearly distinguish it from other nets when bundled but when correctly installed this identifier is virtually invisible.

No-Flame Net meets performance specification: B55867



## NET LABEL

**NET LABEL:** Advertise your net installation with the Bird Net Label. The PVC net label is weather resistant and can be easily hogringed, or cable tied onto your installed net. The label can include: Your company name and/or logo, telephone number, website and/or email address. The label size is 20 cm by 10 cm. Digitally printed to one side in up to four colours with four holes punched in the corners.

Minimum order: 50

Please contact the sales office for a quotation.





## NET CLIPS



**Bird Net Clips** are made from stainless steel, blend well into the net and are easy to install.

Sometimes access is required through netting for maintenance or cleaning. To help other contractors carry out this work, access systems can be installed into the net at appropriate points.

Code	Description	Net Mesh	Pack Size
BNET167	Net clips, small	19 mm	100
BNET169	Net clips, large	50 mm	100

## NET SHEARS &amp; REPAIR TWINE



**Spring Net Shears** are a valuable tool for cutting and trimming nets before and during installation.

Code	Description	Pack Size
BNET136	Net Shears	Each

**Bird Net Repair Twine** can be used for repairing holes or for sewing in zips.

Code	Description	Length
BNET070	Net Repair Twine, Black, 12/6	150 m

## NET ZIPS



**Bird Net Zips** are made completely of non-corroding materials and are very robust. They are easier to open and close than net clips, but are more noticeable in the net. They are available in two sizes: No. 10 size for 19 mm and 50 mm mesh net and No. 5 size for 28 mm mesh net. The zips can be stitched into the net with repair twine, or they can be hog-ringed in. \*(Check terms).

Code	Description	Net Mesh	Pack Size
BNET144*	No.10 size, 1 m	Black 19 mm & 50 mm	Each
BNET145	No.10 size, 2 m	Black 19 mm & 50 mm	Each
BNET155	No.10 size, 3 m	Black 19 mm & 50 mm	Each
BNET148	No.10 size, 4 m	Black 19 mm & 50 mm	Each
BNET152	No.10 size, 1 m	Stone 19 mm & 50 mm	Each
BNET153	No.10 size, 2 m	Stone 19 mm & 50 mm	Each
BNET141	No.5 size, 1 m	Black 28 mm	Each
BNET147	No.5 size, 1 m	Stone 28 mm	Each

## WELDMESH FOR BIRDS

BNET057 &amp; BNET058



Code	Description	Length/Pack Size
BMIS073	Pigeon/Starling Weldmesh	6 m
BMIS072	Pigeon/Starling Weldmesh (25 mm x 25 mm)	30 m
BMIS088	Pigeon 50mm x 50mm Weldmesh	25 m
BMIS075	Sparrow Weldmesh (25 mm x 12.5 mm)	6 m
BMIS074	Sparrow Weldmesh (25 mm x 12.5 mm)	30 m
BNET057	Weldmesh Clips, 5mm hole	50
BNET058	Weldmesh Clips, no hole	50

## SOLAR PANEL MESH/CLIPS

This innovative system is designed specifically to keep all creatures from getting under solar arrays, protecting the roof, wiring and equipment from their damage. This non-penetrating system is fast and easy to install, and can be removed for service. The Solar Mesh Clips are recommended every 18 inches. Tin Snips and other basic tools required for Installation.

**Size: 50 ft x 8 inch mesh (15 metres)**

**Each**

**ORDER CODE: BSLRMESH**

**SOLAR CLIPS**

**ORDER CODE: BSLRCP10**



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BIRD NET TOOLS

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BIRD NET TOOLS



Hogring staplers are essential tools for fixing the net to the Wire Rope. The Pro Hogring Stapler, P7 is designed for speedy one-hand operation and holds 50 Hogring Staples. \*(Check terms).

	Code	Product Description	Pack size
1:	BNET009	Pro Hogring Stapler, P7 (Stanley Bostich)	Each

The Pro Ratchet Crimping Tool is specially designed for crimping 2.5 mm ferrules to the Wire Rope.

2:	BNET022	Pro Ratchet Crimping Tool	Each
----	---------	---------------------------	------

The heavy-duty Pro Felco C7 Wire Cutters are ideal for regular use and essential to ensure the Wire Rope is cut cleanly. The N7 Wire Cutters are ideal for the 'one-off' job but are not recommended for regular usage.

3:	BNET050	Pro Felco C7 Wire Cutters	Each
4:	BNET171 *	N7 Wire Cutters	Each

Heavy-duty sprung Net Shears with stainless steel blades are a valuable tool for cutting and trimming nets. The 7 mm Nut Spinner should be used when tightening Wire Rope Grips.

5:	BNET136	Net Shears	Each
6:	BNET049	7mm Nut Spinner	Each

These Drive Sockets are designed for quick installation of Screwpins, Screw Eyes and Self Drill Screws respectively.

7:	BNET207	Screwpin Drive Socket	Each
8:	BNET134	Hex Drive Socket	Each

## MASONRY CORNER FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

For runs of straining wire less than 5 m between Corner Fixings, Mini bolts maybe preferable.  
For runs of straining wire exceeding 10 m between corner fixings or for exposed horizontal net greater than 20 m, you will need to use the larger M8 Netbolts.

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET329-10	Pro Netbolt, Welded, M6	10
2: BNET124	Pro Minibolt, ring	10
3: BNET210	Pro Netbolt, M8	10

## LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size
4: BNET325-10	Netbolt, M6	10
5: BNET128	Minibolt, ring	10
6: BNET028	Netbolt, M8	10



## STEELWORK CORNER FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET166	Pro Beam Bolt	10
2: BBIR020	Pro Bridge Clamp, up to 20mm	10

## LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size
3: BNET076	Beam Bolt	10
4: BNET925	Bridge Clamp (up to 20mm)	10
5: BNET924	Adjustable Bridge Clamp (19-50mm)	Each



## CLADDING CORNER FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

Nylon Cladding Bolts form a secure fastening into thin metal or plastic sheeting. Simply drill a 13 mm hole, push the nylon 'nut' up to its collar into the cladding, then clamp it in place by screwing in the eyebolt – all done from the outside.

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET918	Pro Nylon Cladding Bolt	10
2: BNET920	Pro Cladding Bolt, small	10
3: BNET921	Pro Cladding Bolt, large	10

## LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size
4: BNET922	Cladding Bolt, small	10
5: BNET192	20cm FB Netbolt, with plug	20



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BIRD CONTROL - BIRD NET FIXINGS - CORNER FIXINGS



INTERMEDIATE MASONRY FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

Split Pins with Anchor Rivets offer the most discreet solution.  
Only use split pins where the straining wire will pull the pin sideways.

PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
1:	BBIR311-100	Pro 38 mm Anchor Rivet, grey	100
2:	BBIR314-100	Pro 38 mm Split Pin	100

LOW COST

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
3:	BNET132	Wall Plug, red	100
4:	BNET340-50	Screw Eye	50



ALTERNATIVE INTERMEDIATE MASONRY FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

Listed below are alternative Intermediate Fixings, which may be selected according to appearance, installation time, personal preference or cost.

PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
1:	BNET112	Pro Screwpin	100
2:	BNET038	Pro Screw Eye	100
	BNET081	Pro Net Spike	100
3:	BBIR010	Pro 25 mm Anchor Rivet, grey	100
4:	BBIR013	Pro 25 mm Split Pin	100
	BNET133	Wall Plug, brown	100

LOW COST

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
5:	BNET080	Net Spike	100
6:	BNET114	Vine Eye, 100 mm	50
7:	BNET057	Weldmesh Clips, 5 mm hole	50
8:	BNET058	Weldmesh Clips, no hole	50
9:	BNET132	Wall Plug, red	100



PLEASE NOTE:

Minimum order value may apply for bird products- check at time of order.  
Next day delivery can only be guaranteed for in-stock orders received before 12pm.  
Cut nets are not normally offered on a next day service.

As part of our Find it, Match it, Beat it pledge, Barretttine are happy to try and source other bird products you may need but are not shown in our catalogue. We also reserve the right to source quality components from more than one source to bring our customers the very best products and service. We will also endeavour to match or beat any of our competitors deals!



## INTERMEDIATE STEELWORK FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

For use on steelwork, girders and undersides of bridges. **Girder Clips** are available in a variety of sizes in stainless steel (Professional) and galvanised steel (Low Cost).

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET103	Pro Girder Clip, 3 mm - 7 mm Hammer on	100
2: BNET101	Pro Girder Clip, 8 mm - 14 mm Hammer on	100
3: BNET105	Pro Girder Clip, 14 mm - 20 mm Hammer on	100
4: BNET118	Pro Girder Clamp, 50 mm Bolt on	10
5: BNET135	Pro Girder Clamp, 75 mm Bolt on	10

## LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size
6: BNET100	Girder Clip, 2 mm - 3 mm Hammer on	100
7: BNET102	Girder Clip, 3 mm - 8 mm Hammer on	100
8: BNET104	Girder Clip, 8 mm - 14 mm Hammer on	100
9: BNET106	Girder Clip, 14 mm - 20 mm Hammer on	100

## MAGNETIC

Order code	Description	Pack Size
10: BNET360	Intermediate Magnet Fixing	10

## VALUE RANGE

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET107	Value Girder Clip, 2 mm - 4 mm	100
BNET108	Value Girder Clip, 5 mm - 9 mm	100
BNET109	Value Girder Clip, 10 mm - 16 mm	100
BNET110	Value Girder Clip, 17 mm - 20 mm	100



## NET MAGNETS FOR CABLE

Net Magnets come in handy when drilling or screwing is not an option. These magnets are extremely quick to secure in place and can be useful for following contours of a metal substrate with a wire cable. Use Caution as these are not as strong as screwed fasteners. Holds up to 7 kg.

Order code	Pack Size
BMPT7610	10



## INTERMEDIATE CLADDING FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

**Angle Brackets** are fixed in position using **Self Drill Screws** or **Self Tap Screws**. **Bonded Washers** are available to provide a watertight seal under the screw. **Self Drill Screws** are installed using the **Hex Drive Socket**.

The **Multi-Purpose Cable Bracket** is a versatile stainless steel bracket that is screwed into position. Wire rope can be threaded through the hole or supported over the 'hook'. **Barrel Strainers** can be hooked into the hole if it is used as a corner fixing on a small net.

The **Stick-on Fixing** can be glued onto cladding, metals, lead flashing and glass. Ensure **Surface Activator** is used to pre-treat the fixings prior to gluing with **Avifix**.

## PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET077	Pro Angle Bracket	100
2: BNET099	Pro Net Guides	100
3: BNET126	Pro 20 mm Self Drill Screw	100
4: BNET125	Pro 25 mm Self Drill Screw	100
5: BNET157	Pro Washers, rubber-bonded	100
6: BMIS045	Pro Self Tap Screws, no.8	100
7: BNET134	Hex Drive Socket	Each
8: BNET068	Multi-Use Cable Bracket	100

## LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size
9: BNET071	Angle Bracket	100
10: BNET122	19 mm Self Drill Screw	100
11: BNET121	25 mm Self Drill Screw	100
12: BNET075	Stick-on Fixing, grey	10



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BIRD CONTROL - BIRD NET FIXINGS - INTERMEDIATE FIXINGS

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

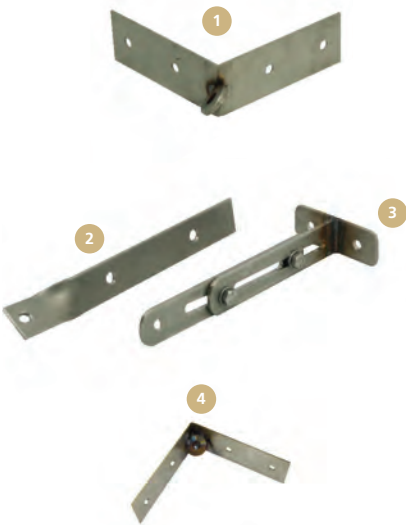
BIRD NET BRACKETS

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

**BNET275 - Pro External Corner Fixings Bracket**  
When running a straining wire around a corner it can be difficult getting a fixing close to the corner to prevent damaging the straining wire or the building. This new bracket will help to solve this problem. Thanks to the angle of the hole, this bracket can also be used to fit a wire neatly up an outside corner of a building. Fixing holes 6 mm diameter.

**BNET277 - Pro Capital Bracket 45 Degrees**  
This bracket replaces the original Capital Bracket. The angle of the hole allows the straining wire to be run either vertically or horizontally with the same fixing position of the bracket. Fixing holes 8 mm diameter (will accept BNET123 Dynabolt).

**BNET278 - Pro 'Net Off' Slider**  
The Pro 'Net Off' Slider replaces all four previous 'Net Offs'. It will support straining wire 105 mm to 210 mm from the substrate in places where the net needs to be held away from a protrusion to help prevent abrasion damage to the net. Fixing holes 6 mm diameter. Tighten the nuts with 10 mm spanners.



PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel		
Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET275	Pro External Corner Fixings Bracket	Each
2: BNET277	Pro Capital Bracket 45 Degrees	Each
3: BNET278	Pro 'Net Off' Slider	Each
BNET123	Pro Dynabolt, M6	10
4: BNET282	Pro Internal Corner Bracket	Each

FIXING NETS TO WIRE ROPE

STAPLES & TIES

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

**Hogring Staples** are key to fixing the net to the wire rope. Hogring Staples are installed using the **Hogring Staplers**.  
**Net Corner Ties** are used to fasten the corners of the net. \*(Check terms).

PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel		
Order code	Description	Pack Size
2: BNET012*	Pro Hogring Staples	2500
3: BNET900	Pro Marine Hogring Staples	2500

LOW COST		
Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET010	Hogring Staples, galvanised steel	2500
BNET011	Hogring Staples, aluminium	2500

PNEUMATIC HOGRING STAPLES		
Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET228	Pneumatic Hogring Staples s/s	10,000

CABLE TIES		
Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET137	Net Corner Tie	100
4: BMIS032	Cable Ties 200 mm	100
5: BMIS033	Cable Ties 432 mm	100

S-CLIPS		
Order code	Description	Pack Size
6: BNET350	S Clips	200





WIRE ROPE & TENSIONING

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL

2 mm diameter **Wire Rope** is appropriate for the majority of nets. Made up of 49 strands in a 7/7 configuration, the Wire Rope allows good flexibility. Available in stainless steel (Professional) and galvanised steel (Low Cost) on 50 m and 200 m reels.

**M6 Barrel Strainers** are suitable for most nets.

2.5 mm **Copper Ferrules** should be used with stainless steel wire rope and **Aluminium Ferrules** with galvanised wire rope. **Wire Rope Grips** can be used as an alternative to ferrules.

\*(Check terms).

PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET308	Pro Wire Rope, 2 mm diameter	50 m reel
1: BNET008	Pro Wire Rope, 2 mm diameter	200 m reel
2: BNET316A	Pro Barrel Strainer, M6	Each
3: BNET321-100	Pro Copper Ferrules, 2.5 mm diameter	100
BNET018	Pro Wire Rope Grip	10

LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET307*	Wire Rope, 2 mm diameter	50 m reel
4: BNET007	Wire Rope, 2 mm diameter	200 m reel
5: BNET315-10*	Barrel Strainer, M6	10
BNET019	Aluminium Ferrules, 2.5 mm diameter	100
6: BNET335-20	Wire Rope Grip	20



WIRE REEL HOLDER

The **Wire Reel Holder** has been specifically designed to hold wire rope reels for bird work. It allows you to pull off wire as required to help avoid wire tangling or reels rolling away. The reel simply drops on to the centre spindle and the retaining pin clips in place to hold it on. This handy tool can save you a lot of installation time and frustration.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET208	Wire Reel Holder*	Each

\*Wire rope not included.



**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

**Bird Control**  
COURSE

Barrettine's Foundation in Bird Control is an intensive one day course with practical hands on sessions. After the course each delegate will feel confident installing spikes, post & wire systems and bird netting to understand the potential pitfalls of bird control. Topics include bird pressure, case studies, safety (yours and others around you) the behaviour of the pest species and what to use, where and why.

[www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk) for courses & training.



“

I have been in the pest control industry for almost 40 years and it is one of the most comprehensive, best prepared and laid out seminars I have attended.

”

George Canecky Bristol City Council

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BIRD CONTROL - BIRD NET FIXINGS - WIRE ROPE & TENSIONING

BIRD NET FIXINGS - BRACKETS & STAPLES

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

WIRE ROPE CORNER FIXINGS < 5 m

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL


For runs of wire less than 5 meters between Corner Fixings.  
Available in stainless steel (Professional) and galvanised steel (Low Cost). \*(Check terms).

PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET149	Pro Wire Rope, 1.2 mm diameter (Light Duty)	100 m reel
2: BNET073	Pro Ferrules, 1.5 mm diameter (For use with 1.2mm diameter, s/s wire)	100
3: BNET305	Pro Barrel Strainer, M4	Each
4: BNET314*	Pro Barrel Strainer, M5	Each

LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size
5: BNET306-10	Barrel Strainer, Micro M4	10
6: BNET313-10	Barrel Strainer, M5	10



WIRE ROPE CORNER FIXINGS >10 m /  
EXPOSED HORIZONTAL NET >20 m

STAINLESS STEEL  
PROFESSIONAL


In some circumstances where the length of wire rope exceeds 10 m or for exposed horizontal net greater than 20 m, it may not be feasible to fit a corner fixing in the middle of the wire rope span. Therefore it is important that you choose the fixings and wire rope that are strong enough to hold the weight of the net.

PROFESSIONAL - Stainless Steel

Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET089	Pro Wire Rope, 3mm diameter	100 m reel
2: BNET326	Pro Barrel Strainer, M8	Each
3: BNET018	Pro Wire Rope Grip	10

LOW COST

Order code	Description	Pack Size
4: BNET083	Wire Rope, 3mm diameter	100 m reel
5: BNET330-10	Barrel Strainer, M8	10
6: BNET335-20	Wire Rope Grip	20
BNET049	Nut Spinner	1



SALES ENQUIRIES    T: 0117 967 2222    F: 0117 961 4122    E: beh@barrettine.co.uk

## DRILL BITS

**SDS MASONRY DRILL BITS FOR USE WITH SDS DRILLS**

Professional installers should use either 110 V drills or battery drills. More powerful drills are available. Special Direct System (SDS) drills use drill bits with fluted ends that allow power to be transferred to the drill bit more efficiently than standard chucks.

Listed below is the choice of drill bits available together with the appropriate fixing.

Order code	Description	Pack Size	For Use With
BDR1020-10	SDS 4.8 mm x 160 mm drill bit	10	Net Spike
BDR1020	SDS 4.8 mm x 160 mm drill bit	Each	Net Spike
BDR1022	SDS 6.0 mm x 110 mm drill bit	Each	Plastic Net Hanger
			Screw Pin
			Screw Eye
			Birdwire Drilled Rods
BDR1024	SDS 6.5 mm x 110 mm drill bit	Each	Anchor Rivet 25 mm
			Anchor Rivet 38 mm
			Birdwire Bird Posts
BDR1026	SDS 8.0 mm x 110 mm drill bit	Each	Minibolt
			Dynabolt, M6
BDR1027	SDS 10.0 mm x 110 mm drill bit	Each	Netbolt, M6



In-house experts are available  
at the end of the phone or on site.

## AWARD WINNING COMBINATION

### Product and Field Support



**Ellen Rogers**  
SENIOR ACCOUNT  
SALES MANAGER & EXPORT

Ellen has been with Barretttine for 20 years and has excellent knowledge of the pest control industry. Ellen has shown this by passing the Lantra Rodent Control course, Wildlife Aware and IATA dangerous goods certification. Ellen is always willing to help with any technical query, quotations and advice with treatments.



**Paul Fisher**  
SALES & COMMERCIAL  
DIRECTOR

Paul has spent over 20 years of his pest control career in the service sector specialising in areas such as the Food & Beverage and Pharmaceutical sector as well as developing his career into Corporate Account Management overseeing & supporting some of the most recognised brands throughout the UK and around the world. Having joined the BEH team Paul is keen to build on the strong customer-focused experience that BEH pride themselves whilst continuing to provide our customers with the good, honest product & technical support that they deserve.



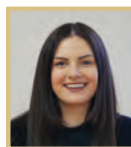
**Charles Phillips**  
MBA M.Sc.  
COMMERCIAL  
DIRECTOR

Charles has extensive experience in leading the development and integration of existing and new products into global markets as well as the strategic and tactical growth for brand expansion into new territories. In addition to his formal qualifications, he has specialist knowledge in biological control and insect attractants/repellents and control with pheromones as well as the regulatory requirements of these active ingredients.



**Josh Randall**  
TECHNICAL SALES  
MANAGER

Josh has 8 years experience in the pest control industry. His qualifications include RSPH 2, a number of industry standard training certificates as well as an approved BASIS NSK. He is available for site visits and technical advice.



**Carly Richards**  
ADMIN TEAM LEADER  
& TRAINING CO-ORDINATOR

Carly has a great knowledge and understanding of the pest control industry. This has been demonstrated by passing numerous pest control courses including Lantra rodent, bird & insect control. Carly has a customer service level 3 (NVQ) and is happy to help with any quotations, technical queries and advice regarding most aspects of pest control.

Over 30 Years of Award Winning *Innovation & Service.*  
Winner of Best Pest Product Award 2014

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BIRD CONTROL - BIRD NET FIXINGS - DRILL BITS



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

ROOF NET FIXINGS

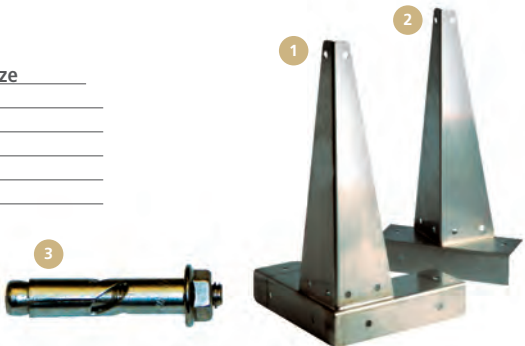
Roof nets need to be supported a distance above the roof so that they do not sag onto it. For pigeons, the net needs to be at least 30 cm above the roof and for gulls 40 cm. If access is required underneath, the net will need to be raised higher.

ROOF CORNER & INTERMEDIATE BRACKETS

STAINLESS STEEL

These sturdy stainless steel **Dormer Brackets** are designed to look acceptable above dormer windows on private houses, but they can also be used in a variety of other situations such as on parapet walls. Pigeon and Gull brackets are available and **Dynabolts** should be used to secure the brackets in place.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET270	Dormer Corner Bracket, Pigeon, 240 mm	Each
BNET271	Dormer Intermed Bracket Pigeon, 240 mm	Each
1: BNET272	Dormer Corner Bracket, Gull, 360 mm	Each
2: BNET273	Dormer Intermed Bracket, Gull, 360 mm	Each
3: BNET123	Pro Dynabolt, M6	10



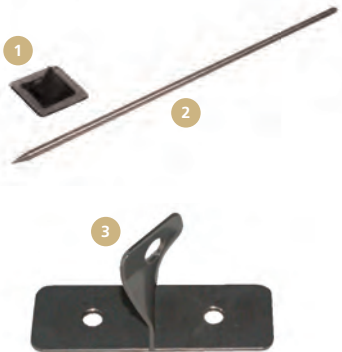
ROOF INTERMEDIATE FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL

Stainless steel **Roof Spikes** are designed to hold the wire rope above roof ridges. These spikes are hammered through the mortar between the ridge tiles into the wooden joist below. The rod is 520 mm in length, 10 mm in diameter with a 3 mm hole in the top for the straining wire. The holes can be weather proofed with a **Roof Spike Seal** and glued in place with **Avifix**.

The **Two Way Slate Bracket** slips between adjoining slates to hold the wire rope close to the surface of the roof. It is designed to allow the wires to be attached horizontally or vertically.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BNET190	Roof Spike, 520 mm	Each
2: BNET191	Roof Spike Seal	Each
3: BNET274	Two Way Slate Bracket	10



ROOF RIDGE FIXINGS

STAINLESS STEEL

This Bracket holds the straining wire above a roof ridge. Half-Round Ridge Brackets rods on the brackets are 450 mm in height.

Half-Round Brackets are designed to clamp under the edge of the ridge tiles.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET183	Half-Round Ridge Net Bracket	Each

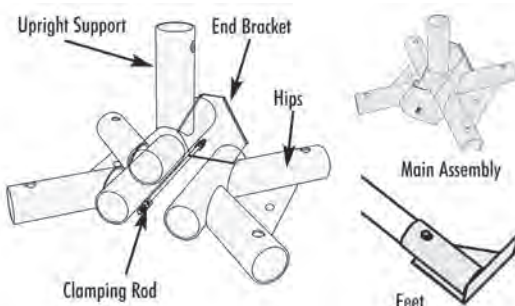
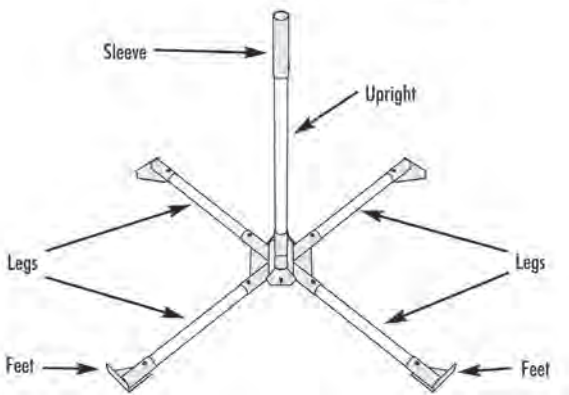


ROOF INTERMEDIATE FIXINGS

Increasingly, large roofs are being proofed to protect against pigeons and gulls. In most circumstances it is not feasible to drill into the roof itself, so net supports that can be weighted down are required. As no two roofs are the same, the supports need to be adaptable to fit different roof shapes, angles and obstacles.

The new patented Roof Mount far exceeds these criteria. It is light-weight, very easy to handle, extremely versatile and allows fast installation.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET950	Roof Mount Base Includes: 1 x Main assembly (2x hips, 1 upright support, 2x end caps, 1 clamping rod) 4x Feet & 10 x 19mm self drill screws	Each
BNET951	Roof Mount Legs Includes: 4x Legs (0.55 m)	Each
BNET952	Roof Mount 1 m Upright Includes: 1x 1m Pole 1x Sleeve	Each
BNET953	Roof Mount 2 m Upright Includes: 1x 2 m Pole 1x Sleeve	Each



FOR STANDING SEAM RIDGES

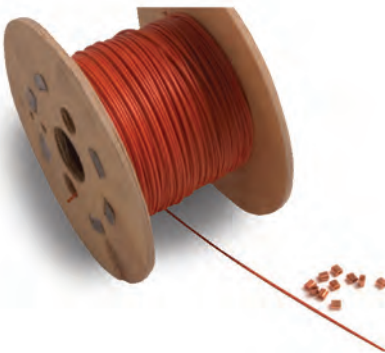
Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET960	Standing Seam Clamp	Each



GULL PARALLEL WIRE ROOF SYSTEMS

An alternative to a roof net installation for gulls is to use the same brackets and same perimeter straining wire as for a net installation, but to fit a series of parallel orange coated 1.2 mm wires instead of a net.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BNET926	Pro Wire Rope, 1.2 mm orange	100 m reel
BNET321-100	Pro Copper Ferrules, 2.5 mm diameter	100



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

## BIRD WIRE

Bird Wire is a cost-effective, extremely versatile and totally humane bird deterrent system, which has been used for many years to keep pigeons and gulls off buildings. It can be adapted to fit almost any building or architectural feature. When properly installed, a Bird Wire system is extremely difficult to see from just a few metres away. The basic concept is to place thin stainless steel wires, tensioned with springs, just above a ledge or other feature used by the birds.

The wires present a physical barrier to the birds' normal landing behaviour and even if they do find a way to land, the unstable feel of the wires will deter them. The wires are held in position usually by vertical stainless steel posts, but many other fittings have been developed to enable this system to be used in many different situations. The components of the system used for pigeons and gulls differ in that larger and more robust components are required for gulls. Bird Wire is not suitable in heavily infested areas where the birds are roosting at night or nesting.

Bird Wire can be a complex and technical system to install. If tackling medium infested sites, appropriate skills are required. If you are not an experienced installer, training is recommended.

All Bird Wire products are made from Stainless Steel unless otherwise stated.

STAINLESS  
STEEL

## BIRD WIRE FOR PIGEONS

## BIRD WIRE

Bird Wire is made from stainless steel, diameter 0.45 mm and coated to 0.7 mm with UV stabilised nylon.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
1: BBIR001	Birdwire	100 m reel
2: BBIR002	Birdwire	300 m reel
3: BBIR003	Birdwire	500 m reel

## SPRINGS, CRIMPS AND TOOLS

Bird Wire Springs are made from stainless steel, and Crimps from nickel plated copper.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
4: BBIR009	Birdwire Standard Spring	100
5: BBIR040	Birdwire Micro Spring	100
6: BBIR012	Birdwire Crimps	100
7: BBIR018	Birdwire Crimp & Cutter Tool	Each

## BIRD POSTS AND FIXINGS

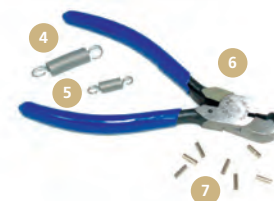
All Bird Posts are made from stainless steel and are installed by knocking them into the nylon Anchor Rivets. Split Pins are used instead of Bird Posts in circumstances where you have a vertical wall at the end of a wire; these are also inserted into the Anchor Rivets.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
8: BBIR004	Bird Post, 120 mm x 4 mm	100
9: BBIR005	Bird Post, 150 mm x 4 mm	100
10: BBIR013	Split Pin, stainless steel, 25 mm	100
11: BBIR010	Anchor Rivets, grey, 25 mm	100
12: BBIR311-100	Anchor Rivets, grey, 38 mm	100
13: BBIR314-100	Split Pin, stainless steel, 38 mm	100

## DOUBLE &amp; TRIPLE HEADED BIRD POSTS

When installing Bird Wire to the top of signs and metal fittings, Threaded Bird Posts can be used. Double-Headed Bird Posts 130 mm are for medium pressure infestations. Double-Headed Posts 150 mm and Triple Headed Bird Posts are used for horizontal installations.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
14: BBIR028	Dble Hd Bird Post 130 mm x 4 mm	100
15: BBIR031	Dble Hd Bird Post 150 mm x 4 mm	100
16: BBIR036	Triple Hd Bird Post 180 mm x 4 mm	100





## BIRD WIRE FOR PIGEONS

**DRILLED RODS**

Drilled Rods are used for horizontal installation to protect wide ledges. They are installed above the ledge you are proofing and can carry a number of wires.

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
1:	BBIR015	Drilled Rods, 295 mm x 6 mm (4 holes)	10
2:	BBIR027	Drilled Rods, 360 mm x 6 mm (5 holes)	10
3:	BBIR016	Drilled Rods, 425 mm x 6 mm (6 holes)	10
	BBIR170	Drilled Rods, 490 mm x 6 mm (7 holes)	10
4:	BBIR017	Drilled Rods, 600 mm x 6 mm (8 holes)	10

**STICK-ON BIRD POSTS**

Stick-on Bird Posts are used on metal flashing, cladding and other areas where you are unable to drill. The posts are mounted in a nylon base which can be glued or screwed into place. They are used with the same Bird Wire, Springs and Crimps as the standard system.

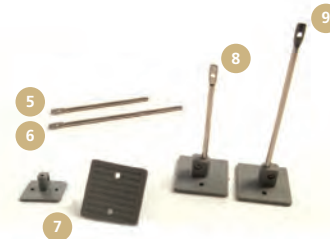
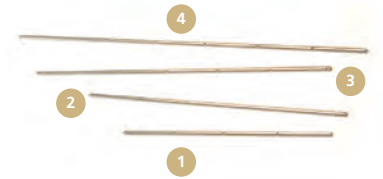
	Order code	Description	Pack Size
5:	BBIR024	Bird Posts, 95 mm x 4 mm	100
6:	BBIR033	Bird Posts, 125 mm x 4 mm	100
7:	BBIR007	Stick-on Plastic Base, grey	10
8:	BBIR008	Stick-on Post with base, 95 mm	10
9:	BBIR006	Stick-on Post with base, 125 mm	10

**CLAMPS AND BRACKETS**

Gutter Posts are for clamping Bird Wire onto vertical flanges and gutters. The Beam Clamps are designed for horizontal flanges, girders and beams.

Triangular and Half-Round Ridge Brackets are used to proof roof ridges with Bird Wire. Both can be secured with Blind Anchor Rivets and Avifix.

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
11:	BBIR019	Gutter Post 95 mm x 4 mm	10
12:	BBIR026	Beam Clamp & Post 95 mm x 4 mm	10
13:	BBIR042	Triangular Ridge Bracket 3 posts	Each
	BBIR043	Half-Round Ridge Bracket 3 posts	Each



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

BIRD CONTROL - BIRD TRAPS & BIRD PROOFING SYSTEMS

## RAIL CLAMPS

**Rail Clamps** have, for a long time, been a very popular way of supporting Bird Wire on rails and pipes. These new two-part **Rail Clamps** and **Rail Clamp Posts** allow more functionality: you can now fasten the clamp tightening screw in any position that best suits the installation (i.e. for accessibility or discreetness); the **Rail Clamp Posts** can be used separately for installation onto cladding by screwing in place through the 5 mm fixing hole in the base; and you can stock a variety of sizes of Rail Clamps in your kit now more cheaply.

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
	BBIR171	Pigeon Rail Clamp post	10
	BBIR172	Gull Rail Clamp post	10
	BBIR173	Rail Clamp, 25 - 35 mm diam	10
	BBIR174	Rail Clamp, 45 - 60 mm diam	10
	BBIR175	Rail Clamp, 60 - 80 mm diam	10
	BBIR176	Rail Clamp, 90 - 120 mm diam	10
	BBIR177	Rail Clamp, 130 - 160 mm diam	10
	BNET049	7 mm Nut Spinner	Each

**RAIL CLAMP WITH POST**

## BIRD WIRE FOR GULLS

The same basic principals as for pigeons are followed for Gulls, but heavier-duty components are required.

### GULL WIRE, SPRINGS AND CRIMPS

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
1:	BNET087	Gullwire, 0.96 mm diameter	200 m reel
2:	BBIR040	Birdwire Micro Spring	100
3:	BNET079	Ferrules, Copper, 1 mm (for 0.96 mm wire)	100

### GULL POSTS AND FIXINGS

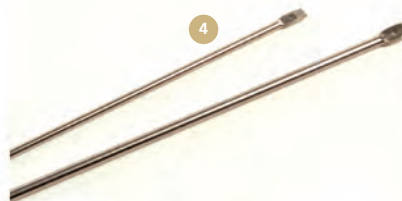
For Black Headed Gulls use the 180 mm x 4 mm Gull Posts.

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
4:	BBIR035	Gull Posts, 180 mm x 4 mm	100
	BBIR013	Split Pin, stainless steel, 25 mm	100
	BBIR010	Anchor Rivets, grey, 25 mm	100
	BBIR311-100	Anchor Rivets, grey, 38 mm	100
	BBIR314-100	Split Pin, stainless steel, 38 mm	100

### RIDGE BRACKETS

Both brackets have three Gull posts attached.

	Order code	Description	Pack Size
5:	BBIR161	Triangular Gull Ridge Bracket	Each
6:	BBIR163	Half-Round Gull Ridge Bracket	Each



### BIRD TRAPS

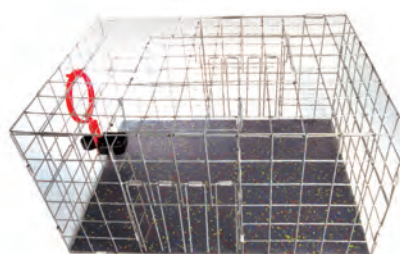
Cage Traps can be useful for the removal of small local populations of birds. Traps are available for Feral Pigeons and House Sparrows. The likelihood of success is enhanced if other techniques, such as scaring or proofing are also employed, in an 'integrated bird management' programme. Be sure you know the law regarding trapping of pest birds in your country before commencing a trapping programme.

## PIGEON TRAPS

All pigeon traps are flat packed and easy to assemble. When assembled, the dimensions are 1 m x 60 cm x 30 cm. Two sets of 'bob-wire' entrances are supplied as standard in all the traps. If required, these can be replaced with ground funnel entrances, available as an optional extra.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BTRA029	Feral Pigeon Trap with floor	Each
BTRA050	'Foldaway' Feral Pigeon Trap no base	Each
BTRA031	Ground Funnels	Pair

BTRA031



### SPARROW TRAPS

This is a rigid multi-catch trap with two one-way entrance tunnels leading to a trapping section. From here a further one-way entrance tunnel leads to the holding section.  
Dimensions: 62 cm x 35 cm x 22 cm

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BTRA007	Sparrow Cage Trap	Each



### SPARROW TRAP DOOR

The Sparrow "Trap Door" was specifically designed to provide a discrete, gentle, hygienic, and cost-effective way to get small birds out from buildings. When set, the "Trap Door" is simply a welcoming platform with food. To increase the effectiveness of the trap, an audio module imitating a variety of sparrow calls is sold with this unit.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BPT7200	Sparrow Trap Door with Audio module	Each



### HUMANE BIRD DISPATCHER

A special tool available to ensure that bird control is achieved in the correct, humane manner. Suitable for use in pest control, game bird management and poultry care. High quality British made product. An essential tool for the professional bird controller.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BMIS020	Semark Dispatcher	Each

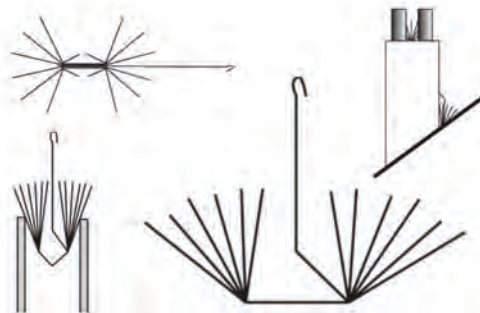


BMIS020

### CHIMNEY SPIKE

Heavy-duty spike designed to prevent seagulls from nesting in small areas on roofs. Made from 3 mm stainless steel rods, it can be bent in place to protect areas such as chimney pots, between the slope of a roof and the chimney stack. Recommended to be used in conjunction with Avipoint G20 Bird Spikes. Supplied flat packed.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BCHI001	Chimney Spike	Each



### FOR ROOFS AND CHIMNEYS

The Chimney Guard is a device designed to keep birds from landing on chimney pots. Made from black painted mild steel, the Chimney Guard will fit most standard size chimney pots. For roof work, we also supply the Ladder Stopper that prevents a ladder from slipping on any surface and the Ladder Clamp that secures your ladder on the top of your vehicle for transportation.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BMIS125	Chimney Guard	each





### DADDI LONG LEGS

This system has a freely rotating head with long stainless steel wires that bounce in the wind or when birds contact it. This not only irritates the birds, but also interferes with their attempts to land or take off.

The device can be screwed in place through the 3 mounting holes. If it is to be glued in place the Plastic Stick-on-Base (DAD005) will be required.



Order code	Description	Pack Size
BDAD001	1.25 m diameter Daddi Long Legs	Each
BDAD002	2.5 m diameter Daddi Long Legs	Each
BDAD005	DLL Plastic Stick-on-Base (inc. 3 screws)	Each

### PRICKLER STRIP

Mainly used on top of garden walls and fences to protect against cats. It has also been used successfully against light pressure pigeon infestations in areas where height is restricted and for short-term problems on window sills where crows are perching.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BMIS003	Prickler Strip (46 cm x 5 cm)	Each



### TERROR KITE

Flies at twice the height of the pole.

Exploits bird pests instinctive fear of hawks and is very effective and silent.

No running costs. Hand made in England.

Kit consists of: Terror-Kite + 6 Metre Pole (Includes Flying Line + Support Stake)

Additional sizes also available please contact the office. \*(Check terms).

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BHAWKK6M	Flying Terror Kite	Each
BHAWKKNP*	Terror Kite (kite only)	Each



### VISUAL SCARING PRODUCTS

These type of products are best used as part of a managed scaring strategy, in conjunction with other scaring or proofing products.

Order code	Description	Pack Size
BMIS023-10	Flying Falcon	10
BMIS023	Flying Falcon	Each



### LASER STRIKE

Precision bird scaring laser – intended only as a birdscaring device for professional users – keep out of the reach of minors. The LaserStrike uses optical quality precision lenses and components and has been specifically developed for use as a safe, effective, silent, birdscaring tool which is ideal for agricultural use in built-up areas and buildings where loud noises are a problem to livestock and the general public.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BLASTRIK



# FUMIGANTS & ACCESSORIES



## RABBIT, MOLE & RAT CONTROL

### RABBITS (*Oryctolagus coniculus*)

The most effective time for treatment for control of rabbits is from around November to March, when the rabbit population is at its lowest and the burrows are most accessible. Before treatment ensure that rabbits lying out in the surrounding area are driven to ground.

#### Treatment

- 1: With the loaded Phostoxin Applicator insert one pellet as far into each hole as practicable, usually 30cm (12") is adequate.
- 2: As soon as the pellets have been deposited in the hole, seal the hole with turf, grass side down.
- 3: If fresh rabbit activity is noticed after a few days, repeat the treatment until no further activity is visible.
- 4: Please be aware of the new label changes. Burrows, runs and harbourages can not be treated if they are less than 25 m from any building occupied by man or animals.

### MOLES (*Talpa europaea*)

Moles are generally found from sea level to 3,000 ft in many soil types and live almost entirely under ground in tunnel systems which consist of main and subsidiary tunnels, whose main purpose is to trap earthworms for food.

Tunnelling is carried out from the nest which is its sleeping and breeding quarters. Breeding in March and May is the only time moles meet, otherwise they are solitary animals. Molehills are a problem in lawns, sports grounds and pasture, causing considerable damage with soil and machinery. The mole, who consumes vast quantities of earthworms, can also cause serious disturbance to crop root systems.

Moles are solitary animals and very territorially protective of their area. This can be very misleading when confronted with an area with many molehills, but as a rule even heavy infestations can mean only eight moles per hectare (three per acre) even in good feeding areas with a high population of earthworms, their main food.

(Above text courtesy of Rentokil Ltd.)

### PHOSTOXIN SPHERICAL TABLETS (P)

Phostoxin is supplied in packs of 30 x 3g tablets, each containing 57% Aluminium Phosphide for the control of rats, rabbits and moles. Please note that all users must hold a current and recognised certificate in the safe use of metallic phosphides. To purchase Aluminium Phosphide you must hold a level 2 Safe Use of Aluminium Phosphide qualification. The certified person must also be at the delivery address to receive the product.

30 x 3 g  
ORDER CODE: BPHOS.09



### TALUNEX SPHERICAL TABLETS (P)

Contains 56% Aluminium Phosphide. Each flask contains 160 x 0.6 g aluminium phosphide tablets. Animal burrows, runs and harbourages cannot be treated if they are less than 10 metres from any building occupied by man or animals. The previous label regarding the distance from occupied buildings referenced three metres. Please contact the sales office for the latest product information as legislation regarding this product is regularly being amended/ updated.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BLUTA.10



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

**PHOSTOXIN APPLICATOR**

For use with Phostoxin. Flasks now screw directly on to applicator.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BPHOSAPL

**PHOSTOXIN APPLICATOR SPARE TUBE**

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BPHOAPTU

**PHOSTOXIN APPLICATOR\***

CARRY CASE

A professional and convenient way to transport and store your Phostoxin applicator. Handy side pouch also allows transportation of Phostoxin flask (not intended for flask storage).

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BPHOSBAG

**PHOSTOXIN DIBBER**

Quality tool to find mole runs & make holes.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BPHOSDIB

**TOPEX APPLICATOR KIT & SPARES**

System avoids any operator handling of Talunex so is a preferred applying method under COSHH. Comes with carrying case and metal probe.

**Applicator**

ORDER CODE: BLUTOPAP

**Trigger Assembly**

ORDER CODE: BLUTRIGG

**Barrell**

ORDER CODE: BLUBARRL

**Black Lid**

ORDER CODE: BLUBALID

**POLYTHENE SHEETING**

Polythene sheeting (38 micron) for encasing product before fumigation. Minimum order and additional carriage charges may apply. Please call Sales Office for details.

**13 m x 50 m**

ORDER CODE: BPOLYSH5

**13 m x 100 m**

ORDER CODE: BPOLYSHE

**UNIPHOS PHOSPHINE**

DETECTOR STRIPS

Simple and cost effective method of phosphine detection. A very useful way to help ensure a safe working environment.

**6 x 20 Strips**

ORDER CODE: BUNIPHDS





## FUMIGATION TABLETS (P)

Contains 56 % (w/w) Aluminium Phosphide. Each flask contains approx 334 x 3 g tablets. For use only as an insecticide in stored raw and processed foods and tobacco. Fumigation tablets may only be used by fumigators who are on the BPCA register of certificated fumigators. Product may be either Degesch or Detia please confirm at time of purchase.

1 Kg flask x 22  
ORDER CODE: BDEFUTAB  
CARRIAGE CHARGE MAY BE ADDED.



## DEGESCH FUMIGATION PLATES

Degesch Plates are intended for use in fumigating packaged or bagged goods and processed commodities including tobacco in cases, bales or hogsheads. Fumigation may be carried out under gas-impermeable sheeting or in shipping containers, when goods are required to be fumigated in transit. Each Degesch Plate is sealed in a gas-impermeable foil sachet. For use only by certificated fumigation contractors.

Drum 120 x 117 g Plates  
ORDER CODE: BPHOSPLT  
CARRIAGE CHARGE MAY BE ADDED.

UNIPHOS AIR SAMPLING PUMP  
& PHOSPHINE DETECTOR TUBE

An ideal way of spot checking phosphine concentrations around and inside a fumigated area. Detection is possible at concentrations as low as 0.1 ppm up to 3000 ppm.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BUNIPUTU



## UNIPHOS DOSIMETER TUBES

A unique method to determine total phosphine dose during fumigation in order to ascertain and provide proof of treatment adequacy.

1 x 10 Tubes  
ORDER CODE: BUNIDOST



## DRÄGER PAC 8000

The single-gas detector for personal air monitoring is used for reliable alerting of the presence of phosphine gas.

- Triple alarm: optical 360° alarm LEDs, acoustic (90 dBA) and vibration with an event and data logger
- Gas inlets on the top and on the front with an impact-resistant housing
- Detection limit: 0.02 ppm with a measuring range between 0 to 20 ppm with a resolution of 0.01 ppm
- Dimensions of 60 x 84 x 20 mm and weight of 113 g and Includes Lithium batteries that can be replaced when discharged.

EACH  
ORDER CODE: BPAC8000



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

FUMIGANTS & ACCESSORIES - RABBIT, MOLE & RAT CONTROL

# HABITAT MANAGEMENT

Including: Weed Control, Weed Preservation, Hygiene, Disinfectants & Cleaning Products.



## INSECT & WEED CONTROL

Effective weed control is a combination of choosing the most suitable product and getting the application right in terms of timing, dose rate and application technique. Professional products are powerful chemicals which if misused can damage non target plants and potentially contaminate, for example water courses, therefore herbicides must only be applied by operators who hold the appropriate pest application certificates (PA1 & PA6). PA1 is the foundation qualification required by all spray operators and then they will also need the certificate relevant to the specific spray equipment they will be using, for example, a PA6 for applications made using a knapsack sprayer.

### Terminology used to describe herbicides:

<b>TOTAL</b>	Refers to products that are non selective and within reason will control all vegetation.
<b>SELECTIVE</b>	Most commonly identifies products that control broad leaved weeds without harming turf/grass.
<b>TRANSLOCATED</b>	Products that, subject to growing conditions, are absorbed by the plant and move within the plant tissue which unlike contact materials the application does need to cover the whole plant/grass.
<b>CONTACT</b>	Do not move around and only kill green leaf they actually hit so good coverage of the whole target is essential for effective control.
<b>RESIDUAL</b>	Products that sit in the top 2 cm of soil and remain active after initial application to control weeds that germinate in the subsequent weeks.

Products containing glyphosate alone (Gallup) would be classed as both a total and a trans-located herbicide but the inclusion of actives such as diflufenican and flufenacet adds residual activity.

### Always read the label and ensure the product you intend to use:-

1. Will control the target weeds and that they are within the size range specified .
2. The weeds are actively growing and are not 'stalled' due to for example drought stress.

### In addition ensure that:-

3. Your application equipment is accurately calibrated and has the correct nozzle(s) to deliver the specified spray quality - fine, medium or coarse.
4. You have the correct PPE specified on the label.
5. You do not spray in conditions particularly windy or very high temperatures that could result in drift damage to non target vegetation.
6. You have made provision for washing out empty pesticide containers and dealing with chemical washings in accordance with your legal obligations taking specific measures to avoid contamination of ditches and watercourses.

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

**GRAZON PRO**

A Selective Herbicide For Spot Spraying Weeds In Paddocks or Pasture, PA1 / PA6 spraying certification is required to apply Grazon Pro.

Active Ingredients: 240 g/litre Triclopyr (acid equivalent) present as 334 g/litre of Triclopyr Butotyl and 60 g/litre (5.5% w/w) Clopyralid. Spot treatment for docks, thistles and nettles. For use in grassland such as paddocks.

**1 x Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BGRAZ1LT

**DECIS PROTECH**  
INSECTICIDE

Decis Protech is a non-systemic insecticide which acts by contact and ingestion to sucking and chewing insects. Its high lipophilicity provides a high affinity with the insect cuticle. Active ingredient contains a broad spectrum pyrethroid (15 g/l Deltamethrin) for control of aphids, caterpillars and other pests in agricultural, horticultural crops and amenity areas.

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BDECIS1L

**NEW****GALLUP XL**

Gallup XL is a foliar acting herbicide that controls annual and perennial grasses and most broad-leaved weeds when used as directed. It is translocated from treated vegetation growth to underground roots, rhizomes or stolons. Leaf symptoms, being a reddening then yellowing of the foliage, are first seen on grass weeds but take longer to appear on broad-leaved weeds. To purchase you must have PA1 and PA6 certification for hand sprayers and PA12 if applied by automatic sprayer.

**1 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BGLYF055  
**1 x 20 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BGLYF020

**GALLUP HOME & GARDEN**  
AMATEUR PACK

360 g/l professional strength Glyphosate with 'clean wetting system' for sale to both non PA certified users and professionals requiring small quantities (covers approx. 1600 m<sup>2</sup>)

**1 x 1 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BGALHG1L

**1 x 2 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BGALHG2L

**GALLUP BIOGRADE**  
AMENITY

Gallup Biograde Amenity is a systemic herbicide that goes down to the roots of plants and will kill most perennial and annual weeds. Its superior and clean formulation of 360 g/l Glyphosate that contains no hazardous wetting agents making it the product of choice when doing a COSHH assessment. It is ideal for clearing unwanted vegetation from most situations including permeable surfaces such as paths/driveways and to spot treat weeds on hard impermeable surfaces like paving (do not apply as a blanket spray to hard surfaces). Where it is applied to land that will subsequently be replanted a minimum of one week after application, sometimes longer (see label) is required before cultivating and replanting. It is a professional product and must only be applied by an operator holding the relevant PA certification for the spray applicator to be used, for example PA1 and PA6 for Knapsack/other hand held sprayers.

**1 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BGALBIO5



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

HABITAT MANAGEMENT - INSECT &amp; WEED CONTROL



## WEED CONTROL &amp; WOOD PRESERVATION

## GREEN FORCE LAWN, FEED &amp; WEED

Triple Action, high performance fertiliser and moss killer covers 435 m<sup>2</sup> yet only a 8.75 Kg bag, saving time and space. Perfect care for perfect lawns.

1 x 8.75 Kg  
ORDER CODE: BGFLW875



## PATH WEEDKILLER SACHETS

Kills weeds right down to the root. For broad leaved weeds and grass.  
No measuring - simply Drop and Go!  
Allows immediate replanting.

6 x 8 g Sachets  
ORDER CODE: BPDWKS90  
STANDARD OUTER OF 6



## WOOD PRESERVATION

## TRADITIONAL CREOSOTE (P)

Traditional dark coloured preserver for above ground application.  
**For Professional Use Only.**

APPROVED UNDER COPR/BPR

1 x 20 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BCRED020



## CREOCOTE DARK &amp; LIGHT

For exterior use only. Similar physical/water repellency/application characteristics of traditional Creosote but contains no biocide/preserver. A bitumen/ wax based treatment that helps to protect exterior rougher cut timber by repelling water and preventing ingress.

4 x 4 Litre DARK  
ORDER CODE: BCRCD04

4 x 4 Litre LIGHT  
ORDER CODE: BCRCL04



## NOURISH &amp; PROTECT WOOD PRESERVER

A high quality low odour solvent based, deep penetrating preserver which is used for the protection against wood destroying fungi (wet rot), wood discolouring fungi and wood boring insects. Provides a semi-transparent matt / satin finish allowing the natural wood texture to be visible. No subsequent top coat product required unless for aesthetic purposes. For outdoor use and also for use on windows/ frames, external doors/frames (internal & external sections).  
Other pack sizes and colours available. Contact the sales office for details.

1 x 25 Litre (Dark Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BWODB025



**NOURISH & PROTECT WOOD PROTECTIVE TREATMENT**

An ideal wood treatment for outdoor timber structures such as Sheds, Fences, Trellis, Pergola and timber Gazebo's. A low build film product that absorbs into the wood with successive coats building onto the surface to give excellent water repellency and beading. Oil / Solvent based for deeper penetration of substrate. Contains water repellent resins and film biocide preserver to prevent surface growth of mould / algae and together this helps reduce decay, swelling, twisting of wood. Pigments have good UV fade resistance and will help protect wood from UV damage. Friendly to beneficial insects when dry. Other pack sizes and colours available. Contact the sales office for details.

1 x 25 Litre (Dark Brown)  
ORDER CODE: BPTDB025

**KNOCKOUT® PATHWAY & PATIO CLEANER****18+**

Heavy duty acid based cleaner, removes grime, dirt, leaf stains and is suitable for cleaning brick work. Not suitable for use on calcareous or polished stone or tarmac. Always wear eye protection. Age restricted.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPCAK004

**KNOCKOUT® DRIVEWAY, DECKING & PATIO CLEANER**

For cleaning patios, decking areas, concrete driveways / pathways and block paving. Kills unsightly Mould, Fungi and Algae from decking, patios and other hard surfaces whilst cleaning general dirt and grime from the surface. Ready to use.

4 x 4 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BDECL004

**PHUSION**

A unique formulation of Phosphite and Silicon. To help improve crop health and quality. Analysis: 2.3-28.6-18-8 +3.1% Si (W/V)

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BPHUSION

**ECOPLUG MAX**

Ecoplug Max is a highly effective patented tree stump killer. Each plug contains 300 mg of granular Glyphosate herbicide. Once inserted and hammered in place, Ecoplug Max releases glyphosate through the sides directly into the tree stumps.

1 x 100  
ORDER CODE: BECOPUG

**ROUND UP ECO PLUG DRILL BIT**  
EACH  
ORDER CODE: BECOPDRI



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

HABITAT MANAGEMENT - WEED PRESERVATION

## HYGIENE, DISINFECTANTS &amp; CLEANING PRODUCTS

## BDG125P &amp; BDG125 DISINFECTANTS

A concentrated disinfectant cleaner. For general cleaning, disinfecting and removing malodours in domestic and public utility areas. Can also use in vehicles to prevent cross infection in animals.

EN13704: 2002 Sporicidal

EN1276: 2009 Bactericidal

EN1650: 2013 Fungicidal

1 x 5 Litre Un-Perfumed (food premises)

ORDER CODE: BDIGU005

1 x 5 Litre Perfumed

ORDER CODE: BDIGP005

**KILLS**  
LEPTOSPIROSIS



## GUANAWAY &amp; GUANAWAY RTU

BUY 3 GET 1 FREE  
25% OFF

Disinfectant and cleaner for use with the cleaning up of bird waste, kills fungi associated with bird droppings. Unlike other products Guanaway is a powerful alkaline cleaner degreaser which neutralises the acidic by-product associated with bird droppings. This reduces the damage to the stone work and increases safety by removing the slippery greasy waste. Also available as a handy RTU trigger spray version ideal for those small jobs when making up a full sprayer isn't justified. Ideal for disinfecting traffic lights, as it won't discolour plastic.

750 ml - RTU Trigger Spray

ORDER CODE: BGUANRTU

Bulk Pack (6x 750 ml)

ORDER CODE: BGURTUBP

Concentrate 1 x 5 litre

ORDER CODE: BDISB005

**KILLS**  
LEPTOSPIROSIS



## PARVO KILL

Passes virucidal effectiveness test against canine parvovirus at a dilution of 1-35 in water. Parvo-Kill has been formulated to be a true dual purpose product for cleaning and disinfecting high risk areas. It can also be used for general cleaning and disinfecting of hard surfaces eg sinks, worktops & pre/post animal housing at a rate of 1-100 in water.

1 x 5 Litre

ORDER CODE: BPARV005



## SORGENE XTRA

Sorgene Xtra is a broad spectrum disinfectant highly effective in farm conditions against bacteria, viruses and fungal spores. Sorgene Xtra has DEFRA approval for 3 notifiable diseases (foot-and-mouth, poultry orders and general orders) and lower dilution rates, compared to Sorgene 5, on some diseases.

1 x 5 Litre

ORDER CODE: BSORG005



## ANTI-STATIC FLUID

A non-hazardous water based formulation to combat static electricity caused by man made carpets and textiles, otherwise known in the industry as "cable mite". Dilute 1-9 with clean water. Suitable for use in shops, offices, computer rooms, general industry and the home.

1 x 5 Litre

ORDER CODE: BANTI005





**KNOCKOUT® CAUSTIC SODA****18<sup>+</sup>**

Granules for dissolving in cold water to clear block drains and clean surfaces. Can be used to strip paint. Will need neutralising with white vinegar. Age restricted.

Available in sizes:

500 g, 1 Kg, 2.5 Kg, 4 Kg & 25 Kg

ORDER CODE: BCSAK

**KNOCKOUT® BIOLOGICAL DRAIN TREATMENT**

An eco friendly enzyme based biological formulation to clear slow flowing waste pipes in the bathroom and kitchen. Use regularly as a maintenance product. Safe to use on septic tanks.

6 x 1 Litre

ORDER CODE: BKOB001

**KNOCKOUT® TOILET & DRAIN UNBLOCKER****18<sup>+</sup>**

For trade and professional use only. Sulphuric Acid based product (with inhibitor) specially designed to rapidly clear blockages in outside drains, pipes and toilets. (Industrial strength for trade and professional use). Not recommended for use with septic tanks. For other blockages use Knockout® Sinks, Showers & Baths. Age restricted.

4 x 1 Litre

ORDER CODE: BKOAK001

**KNOCKOUT® BLACK DISINFECTANT**

Maximum strength general outdoor disinfectant & cleaner. Removes bad smells from drains and bins, disinfects and removes bacteria moss and algae from paths, patios, driveways, greenhouses, pet housing and greenhouses.

Note: Not for indoor use. Do not use neat unless stated on the tin.

6 x 1 Litre

ORDER CODE: BKODB001



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

## CLEANING TOOLS &amp; DISPOSABLE KITS

## LITTER PICKER 102

Top quality litter picker 102 cm long. Ideal for picking up sharps and needles plus anything else that you don't want to handle. Can also be used for retrieving and placing baits in awkward places.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BLPICLP3



## LONG HANDLE SCRAPER

An excellent tool for scraping up all sorts of horrors such as bird muck, grease and grime etc. Comes complete with a replaceable 200 mm x 1.3 mm stainless steel blade and 1300 mm handle.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSCRMSC1

REPLACEMENT/  
SPARE BLADE

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSCSPBLA



## MINI-GRABBER

A mini 'grabber' designed to be easily carried in your pesticide bag, allowing you to professionally and hygienically remove items such as dead rodent bodies without having to come into contact with them. Approximately 30 cm long.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMINIGRB



## BROOM, SPADE, DUSTPAN &amp; BRUSH

**BROOM** - A 24" Platform broom with natural Coco filled head. Supplied complete with 48" stayed handle. \*(Check terms).

Each  
ORDER CODE: BAWBROOM

**SPADE** - A metal square open mouth Bulldog shovel.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BAMSPADE

**DUSTPAN & BRUSH** - Plastic

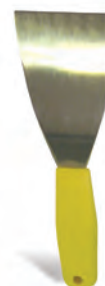
Each  
ORDER CODE: BADUSTPB



## HAND SCRAPER

Stainless steel 75 mm x 0.8 mm blade with plastic hand grip.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHASCRAP



### WIRE BRUSH WITH SCRAPER

Tough wire brush and metal scraper.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BWBSCR26

### HEAVY DUTY PLASTIC SACKS

General purpose heavy duty plastic sacks.  
610 mm x 1219 mm.



1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BPS18098  
1 x 200 Bulk Pack  
ORDER CODE: BPS18BUL

### DISPOSABLE CARCASS BAGS & BAIT BAGS

#### DISPOSABLE CARCASS BAGS

Rodent carcass disposable bags.

1 x 10  
ORDER CODE: BCARCUBA

#### BAIT BAGS

A clear plastic bag to hold bait securely.  
Each bag is printed with a warning that rodent bait is held inside.

1 x 1000  
ORDER CODE: BBAITBAG



### WIPES & TOWELS

### LARGE PAPER ROLL

The essential material for all vans and stores, cleaning boxes and equipment, small spillages, cleaning and drying hands. So simple but so indispensable!  
Each roll is approximately 150 metres long.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BBLUROLL

### GORILLA WIPES

No need for messy cloths or even water. Ideal multipurpose cleaning wipes for hands, bait boxes and other surfaces. Not only removes a variety of substances, it also has anti-bacterial agents that effectively kills bacteria that transmits Weils disease.

1 x 80 Wipes  
ORDER CODE: BGORIINW





## DEODORISING PRODUCTS

## PEST DEODORISING FLUID

A non-hazardous deodorising fluid specially formulated to counteract offensive general day to day odours such as dead rodents. It has a powerful long lasting fragrance available in either cherry or peach. Ideal for use in public and domestic utilities, sewage treatment plants, refuse tips, refuse bins and drains etc. Fragrance may vary.

1 x 5 Litre **CHERRY**  
ORDER CODE: BPDFC005  
1 x 5 Litre **PEACH**  
ORDER CODE: BPDFP005



## CITRUS PEST NEUTRALISING

GEL &amp; MASK

Specially formulated to counteract offensive odours from rodents and insects. Ideal for under floor boards, cookers, fridges, other difficult areas and fixed units.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPDGC1LT  
1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BPDGC1BP



## POLVO DEODORANT

Polvo Deo is a highly absorbent powder and deodoriser, in one. Polvo Deo is ideal to manage smells, bacteria, and liquids in a safe and effective way without the use for additional chemicals or perfumed sprays. The product works by absorbing bacteria and toxic fumes that will cause odours and insect attraction in decomposing organic waste.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPOLDE01



## DEODORISING BLOCKS

A powerful cherry-scented deodorising blocks ideal for leaving in voids to give off fragrance for up to four weeks, masking the smell of dead rodents and sell on.

1 x 12  
ORDER CODE: BPDBLXMI



## HAND CLEANERS / SOAPS

## BACTERICIDAL HAND SOAP

A high quality pearlescent bactericidal liquid hand soap. Fragrance free for use in the food & catering industry. Provides a rich lather which is mild and gentle with a thorough cleaning & sanitising action. Ideal for topping up soap pump dispensers.

1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BHACL005



**NILAQUA 'ALCOHOL FREE' HAND SANITIZER**

Nil aqua is a fragrance & alcohol free advanced Hard Surface / Multi Surface cleaner and Hand Sanitiser that is fast acting and a powerful germ killer (99.9999%), effective within 30 seconds yet kind to the individual and environment, not stripping surfaces as it contains no irritants within its formulation.

**1 x 500 ml**  
ORDER CODE: BNWRH005

**NILAQUA 'ALCOHOL FREE' HAND SANITIZER & DISPENSER**

Use our cost effective top up system, save money! The 5 litre top ups are available to go with the Hand Operated Dispenser system.

Hand Operated Dispenser system is battery operated (4 x AA size alkaline- not supplied), Easily filled. 1 filling gives about 1000 washes. Comes complete with fixing screws.

**1 x 5 Litre**  
ORDER CODE: BMT5KTUB  
**DISPENSER - Each**  
ORDER CODE: BSWAKDIS

**DECANTING TOOLS & ACCESSORIES****EMPTY TUBS**

Useful container for decanting rodenticides or relocating spent bait.

**3 Kg (5.7 Litre)**  
ORDER CODE: BMTTUB57  
**10 Kg (16 Litre)**  
ORDER CODE: BMTTUB16

**25 LITRE UN APPROVED  
CONTAINERS**

Diluting container for storing of pesticide rinsings/washings etc.  
**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BMTPU025

**DECANTER TAP**

Turn your 25 litre container into an easy to dispense field water source with this quality fitted tap. Allows easy decanting of fluids into sprayers etc.  
**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BMTTAP61

**CURTEC PESTICIDE STORAGE JARS**

These jars also fit into our pesticide carry bags.

**Each**  
ORDER CODE: BPESTJAR



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

**1 LITRE PLASTIC MEASURING JUG**

Each  
ORDER CODE: BAJUG1LT

**PLASTIC FUNNEL**  
18 cm plastic funnel.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BAFUNNEL

**FIXX-IT TAPE**

FIXX-IT is the ultimate repair tape, it requires no adhesive and is self fusing stopping leaks instantly (Water board approved WRAS). It holds up to 600 psi, insulates up to 8000 V, will not melt at temperatures up to 260 °C and not freeze at -50 °C. It has a wide chemical resistance meaning it can also repair oil and fuel lines. Can be used in the workshop, plumbing, automotive or outdoors.

Each (3 m roll)  
ORDER CODE: BFIXX003

**PLASTIC MEASURING SCOOPS**

This small green plastic scoop is ideal for use in decanting rodenticide etc. It is UK manufactured and is narrow and deep. There is a hole in the handle allowing the scoop to be hung up.

Small 0.5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BASCOSMA  
Large 1.5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BASCOLRG

**205 LITRE UN APPROVED  
CLIP TOP DRUM**

205 Litre UN approved clip top drum. Ideal for the safe storage of waste etc.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BWADR205

**LARGE BAITING SPOON**

A large baiting spoon allows you to accurately and securely place bait into burrows. 'Standard' length on the large spoon is 14"

Each (long)  
ORDER CODE: BBASPO16





# CHEMICAL SAFETY & FIRST AID



## CARRY CASES AND TRANSPORT BOXES

### PESTICIDE CARRY BAG QD 45

A segmented bag for carrying around tools equipment and pesticides. Company logo/brand can be added for a small charge. Available with or without internal dividers.



Each (without divider)  
ORDER CODE: BPECABND

Each (with divider)  
ORDER CODE: BPECABAG

### TOOL BACKPACK

Heavy-duty polyester back pack with padded back and straps for extra comfort when carrying. A solid base increases the strength allowing the bag to be utilised for carrying pest control products. Main compartment with internal compartments, and additional side pockets for additional storage.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BRUCKHDB

### PESTICIDE CARRY BAG QD 80

As above but a better quality bigger version with two end pockets. Company logo/brand can be added for a small charge. Available with or without internal dividers.



Each (without internal dividers)  
ORDER CODE: BQD75BND

Each (with internal dividers)  
ORDER CODE: BQD75BAG

### HEAVY DUTY BAG (ON WHEELS)

This heavy duty bag is ideal for holding pest control products and for ease of transportation it comes on wheels with a robust metal handle making it easier to manoeuvre. Complete with multiple internal and external pockets, and a large compartment with zip.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BPEBAGWH

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

**B & G HARD SHELL CARRY CASE**

The B&G hard shell carrying cases can hold sprayers and or additional equipment. The case has rigid snap locks that accept padlocks and it is also fitted with child-resistant latch built into the lid.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBGCCASE

**TRANSCHEM\***

For secure transport of chemicals in cars, vans etc. May be fully locked with snap lock hinges. Non-slip base to prevent movement when braking. Dimensions: Base - 430 mm x 355 mm, Top - 460 mm x 385 mm, Height 400 mm. Extra carriage charge £20.00.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTRACHEM

**SELF-ADHESIVE LABELS & SIGN****SELF-ADHESIVE LABELS**

80 mm x 80 mm

Each

ORDER CODE: BHAZSIGS

300 mm x 300 mm

Each

ORDER CODE: BSIGNWAR

**SIGN**

Hard rigid plastic board. 300 mm x 300 mm

Each

ORDER CODE: BHAZSIGL

**CHEMLOCK® PEST PARTNER**

The PEST Partner box can be used as a stand-alone box or used in conjunction with a Chemlock® DUAL transport box. When the latter the DUAL box acts as a "mother box" providing double fume protection. One or two PEST PARTNER boxes can be housed in DUAL box. \*(Check terms)

**Yellow - Pest Partner**

ORDER CODE: BCHEMLPP\*

**CHEMLOCK DUAL BOX**

**Green - Chemlock Dual Box**

ORDER CODE: BCHEMLDB

**VAN SPILLAGE KIT\***

A quality spill kit with an economical clear outer. Great for absorbing oil, fuel & mild chemical spills up to 20 litre Ideal to keep in the van, cab, garage, warehouse, site or depot.

\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBIP0120



### CHEMICAL STORE SPILLAGE KIT

Covers up to 15 litre spillages of hazardous liquids. The kit contains ten large chemical absorbent pads, two chemical absorbent socks, one instruction sheet and two disposal carry bags & ties. Every chemical store should have one.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBIP0123



### POLVO POWDER

Polvo comes as a super absorbent powder for any spillages (from insecticides to paint to 'body fluids') - ideal for the van, stores or even as a sell-on. Polvo Powder is an inert mineral and due to its extremely fine granular structure it completely absorbs the spill within itself. The spill is prevented from spreading and is absorbed to a point that it can be cleaned up leaving a slip free surface which is residue free.

1 x 3 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BPOLP03K  
1 x 5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BPOLP05K



### EMERGENCY SHARPS DISPOSAL KIT

The sharps disposal kit contains one pair of latex gloves, one medi wipe, one pair of tweezers, one small sharps bin, one instruction sheet and one bio-hazard disposal bag. Sharps Hypodermic collecting gloves are also available.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBIP0215



### SHARPS BIN

Can be used in conjunction with Sharps Hypodermic collecting gloves. See gloves section.

1 x 4 Litre Bin  
ORDER CODE: BSB96006



### FIRST AID KITS

Ideal for use in stores, vans, offices etc.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHFIR003



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

CHEMICAL SAFETY & FIRST AID



**ASPIVENIN® BITE & STING RELIEVER**

Every Pest controller should have one. Aspivenin is a unique & natural treatment that brings relief from bites & stings. Aspivenin is a special vacuum mini-pump that draws poison from insect stings & insect bites.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BASPIBSR

**EYE WASH STATION**

Contains two eye pads and two 500 ml eye wash bottles.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHEYE366

**REPLACEMENT EYE WASH 500 ml**

Each  
ORDER CODE: BHEYE375



## For more information on Chemical Safety

### Refer to the Technicians Field Guide

Pages 142 - 148

#### Safety topics covering:

- Filters
- LD<sub>50</sub>
- Triple Rinsing Guide
- Pictogram and Hazard Statements



# APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

If you are unsure which insecticides can be applied through the various applicators, then please see our A-Z charts within the Technical Section to the rear of the catalogue.

## SPRAYERS, FOGGERS & ULV APPLICATION EQUIPMENT

### DYNA-FOG HURRICANE\*

ULV ELECTRIC PORTABLE AEROSOL APPLICATOR

A ULV/Misting machine dispenses both OIL and WATER-BASED liquids. Adjustable output up to 19 litres/h. Available with tank float valve for continuous operation. Particle size: 5-50 microns (mmD) Tank capacity 3.8 L Weight: 3 kg Metering valve to control output and droplet size. \*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BFUDYHU2

### DYNAFOG CYCLONE\*

ULV FLEX HOSE

18" flexible hose with adjustable nozzle. Suitable for hard-to-reach areas. Tank Capacity 3.8 L Weight (empty) 4.8 kg. For similar unit with higher tank capacity see Dynafog Tornado. \*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BFODYCFH

### B & G MODEL 2600 FOGGER (240V)

A robust plastic fogging machine with directional hose and flow adjustment knob. 110 volt option also available.



18" hose - Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOBG262

48" hose - Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOBGR61

### DYNAFOG TORNADO ULV\*

Multirange adjustment allows flow range from 19 litre per hour down to ULV range. Ideal for humidity and pest control in Warehouses/greenhouses etc. Capacity 11.4 L Weight (empty) 9.1 Kg \*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOTO240

USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

**DYNAFOG CYCLONE ULV\***

The Cyclone ULV Ultra precision meters particles under 20 microns at any flow rate and viscosity. Ideal for pest control in Warehouses/greenhouses etc.

Tank Capacity 3.8 L Weight (empty) 4.25 Kg 110v option available.

\*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BFODYCY2

**IGEBA NEBULO\***

Manufactured from strong durable resistant thermoplastics. Powerful electric motor producing greater aerosol volume at higher velocity with deeper penetration. More uniform droplet spectrum. Droplet size can be regulated by increasing or decreasing the solution flow.

\*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BFOINEBU

**IGEBA NEBUROTOR\***

Similar to the Nebulo but this unit can be set to rotate between 90 and 360 degrees.

The Neburotor can also be fitted to the wall by means of a wall support.

\*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BFOINERO

**SS MINI FOGGER**

Constructed of corrosion resistant materials and available in 110V and 240V, it is designed for jobs where a smaller and less expensive fogging machine is desirable.

User friendly.

Use the rotary valve to adjust the output size, 15-40 microns, adjustable.

Each

ORDER CODE: BFOSSMIN

**ULV APPLICATOR\***

A simple robust Ultra low volume applicator for use to apply Grain-Tect ULV and K-Obiol formulations to grain. Kit includes pump, nozzle, air and liquid transfer tubing pressure regulator. \*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BULVAPLI





## THERMAL FOGGERS

## FONTAN STARLET ULV FOGGER/LV\*

The Fontan Starlet ULV/LV cold fogger is portable and has a spray gun that has a trigger for intermittent fogging and a locking device for continuous operation. The Fontan Starlet can either be operated in the ULV (Ultra Low Volume) or in the LV (Low Volume) spraying mode. Perfect for treating buildings, outdoor waste sites and is especially suited for disinfection purposes.

\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOFOSTA



## SWINGFOG SN50\*

This machine is versatile, powerful and with a chemical auto cut off device, offers a choice of application methods. These products are made from top quality materials that will ensure many years of service and all parts that come in contact with chemicals are made from stainless steel. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOSWSN5  
Optional extra - Conversion pipe for use with water based products



## SPRAYERS

## CIFARELLI M1200 KNAPSACK\*

The Cifarelli M1200 Mistblower is ideal for pest control treatments, fumigation, horticulture and waste management. With the conversion kit (not supplied) granules can also be applied using the mistblower. This machine offers easy operator use and maintenance. The 77 cc engine offers 105 m/sec air speed. 17 litre tank. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFOCIM12

GLORIA STRATOS  
5 LITRE PLASTIC SPRAYER

Strong stable plastic container with integral filler funnel. Very efficient pump, comfortable to operate. Dial type container pressure gauge and brass relief valve. Sturdy trigger control valve with integral strainer to reduce blockages.

5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLST5

GLORIA 505T\*  
5 LITRE STAINLESS STEEL SPRAYER

The Gloria 5 litre stainless steel sprayer consists of a lined container which comes with a pressure gauge, safety relief valve, decompression valve and carrying strap. Other robust features include the brass trigger, brass pump & brass lances to ensure longevity of the unit. \*(Check terms)

5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLSS5



**B & G ACCU SPRAYER**

A metal compact sprayer that is handy for when it is not suitable to use a larger sprayer. Fitted with the usual high-standard B&G extenda-ban valve, and is supplied with a crack and crevice straw. Supplied with a carry pouch that attaches to your belt, and the valve clips to the pouch for added convenience. A measuring device for easy mixing is supplied. Capacity 473 ml.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BACCUSPR

**GLORIA 405T 5 LITRE STEEL SPRAYER**

The 405T 5 litre galvanised steel lined sprayer is an efficient and reliable sprayer for heavy duty use.

5 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGL176

**GLORIA 510T 10 LITRE  
STAINLESS STEEL SPRAYER**

The Gloria 10 litre stainless steel sprayer. Has the same specification as the 505T but a larger 10 litre capacity.

10 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGL142

**GLORIA 410T 10 LITRE  
STAINLESS STEEL SPRAYER**

The 410T 10 litre galvanised steel lined sprayer is an efficient and reliable sprayer for heavy duty use.

10 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGL172

**GLORIA PRESSURE REGULATORS**

Adjustable Pressure Regulator allows you to set your sprayer to a constant spray pressure of between 1 - 6 bar, irrespective of higher pressures which maybe present in the sprayer pump or container.  
Only recommended for use with non-corrosive, water based chemicals.  
Fixed pressure regulator offering pressures of 1.5 bar or 3 bar.

Adjustable Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLPCV  
Fixed Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLPRA



## GLORIA SPARES

139

### SPARES FOR GLORIA 505, 405, 510 & 410

#### **BRASS LANCE**

Each

ORDER CODE: BSPGLO5L



#### **HOSE ASSEMBLY**

Each

ORDER CODE: BSPGLO5H



#### **BRASS TRIGGER**

Each

ORDER CODE: BSPGLO5T



#### **GLORIA SEAL KIT**

Pack

ORDER CODE: BSPGSEAL



#### **CRACK/CREVICE NOZZLE**

Each

ORDER CODE: BSPGCCRN



#### **TELESCOPIC LANCE**

1 - 2m

ORDER CODE: BSPGLBTL



#### **GLORIA FLAT FAN NOZZLE ASSEMBLY**

Each

ORDER CODE: BSPGLO5N



#### **GLORIA REPLACEMENT PUMP**

Each

ORDER CODE: BSPGLREP



#### **GLORIA COIL HOSE**

Each

ORDER CODE: BSPGCOIL



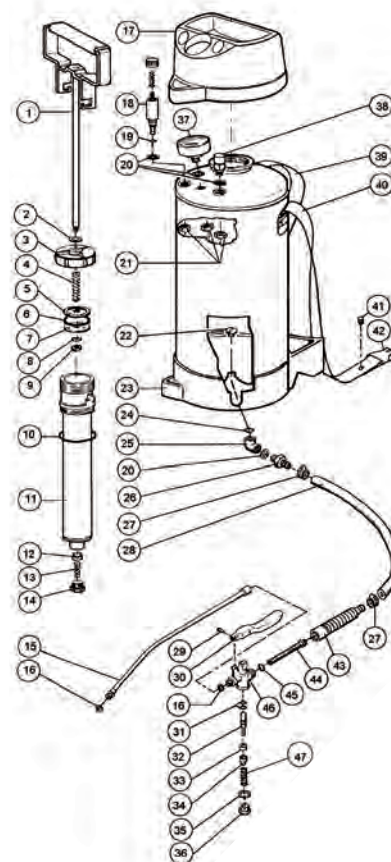
USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT - SPRAYERS & SPARES



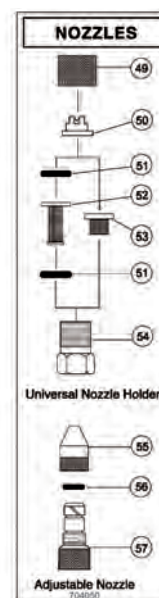
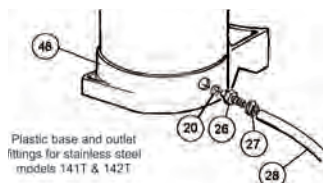
## GLORIA SPARE PARTS

KEY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	KEY	PART NO.	DESCRIPTION
1	709150	Piston rod with handle - bare	29	633070	Rivet for trigger lever
2	611170	Buffer washer for pump	30	600680	Lever for trigger valve
3	605843	Pump cap / piston guide	31	606571	O ring for trigger spindle
4	610471	Buffer spring for pump	32	607472	Valve spindle without O rings
5	624230	Piston plate - dished	32	711430	Valve spindle with O rings
6	625971	Piston O ring	33	602070	Rubber valve disc
7	624330	Piston plate - flat	34	602570	Housing for valve disc
8	200110	Locking washer	35	602270	Washer for base plug
9	634170	Hexagon nut for piston rod	36	602370	Base plug for trigger valve
10	627070	Pump sealing O ring	37	706410	Pressure gauge, nut & washer
11	711210	Pump barrel	38	706550	Relief valve with washer
12	701980	Footvalve poppet	39	620140	Strap c/w studs for 141T
13	615972	Spring for footvalve	39	609834	Strap for 176T - has no fittings
14	605000	Retaining plug for footvalve	39	620130	Strap 142T/172RT not for hook
15	701310	Lance tube with washer	40	604530	Strap 142T/172RT - for hook
16	617070	Washer for lance and trigger	41	603060	Stud for carrying strap
17	604240	Black filler funnel 10 litre	42	604410	Hook for carrying strap
17	604250	Blue filler funnel 10 litre	43	511760	Filter barrel for trigger
17	604270	Blue filler funnel 5 litre	44	613320	Strainer for trigger valve
17	604280	Black filler funnel 5 litre	45	512670	O ring for filter barrel
18	709080	Decompression valve c/washer	46	511820	Body for trigger valve
19	213440	O Ring for decomp'n valve	47	612071	Spring for trigger valve
20	618170	Washer for gauge etc	48	604420	Black plastic base 141T
21	604500	Hexagon nut for gauge etc	48	604430	Black plastic base 142T
22	538683	Screw for container outlet	49	00-400	Brass nut for nozzle holder
23	538726	Blue plastic base for 176T	50	Various	Nozzle tip - please specify
23	538725	Blue plastic base for 172RT	51	00-349	Nozzle sealing washer
24	130090	O ring seal for outlet elbow	52	0-208	Nozzle strainer 100 mesh
25	538682	Outlet adaptor elbow	53	02-416/50	Strainer 50 mesh blue P/P
26	602800	Tank outlet adaptor w/o washer	54	00-402	Brass body for nozzle holder
26	712650	Tank outlet adaptor c/w washer	55	601900	Cap for adjustable nozzle
27	602900	Worm drive hose clip	56	601910	O ring for adjustable nozzle
28	706950	Hose 1.3 metres c/w clips	57	601920	Body of adjustable nozzle



## SEAL KITS, REPAIR KITS &amp; ASSEMBLIES

Description	Part No.	Key numbers included in item
<b>Complete Seal Kit</b>	707270	6, 10, 12, 16, 19, 20, 31, 33, 35, 45, 51, 56.
<b>Pump Group</b>		
Piston rod assembly complete	710260	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Piston end components	706490	5, 6, 7, 8, 9.
Pump barrel with footvalve	712410	10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
Footvalve components	725790	12, 13, 14.
Pump assembly complete	710240	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14.
<b>Trigger Valve &amp; Hose Group</b>		
Seal kit for trigger valve	706560	16, 31, 33, 35, 45.
Pack of 10 x 617070 washers	706870	16.
Trigger Valve complete	707340	16, 27, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47.
Trigger Valve repair kit	711600	31, 32, 33, 34, 47.
Hose complete with ends	00-605	20, 26, 27, 28, 43.
<b>Spray Lance</b>		
Lance tube with washer	701310	15, 16.



## PROFISTAR SPRAYER

A universal 5 litre plastic compression sprayer with 4 bar operating pressure. Complete with 50 cm curved brass lance, adjustable brass nozzle, and viton seals making it ideal for pest control. Can be used with the XL8 extension.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBIPRO



## FLEXIBLE EXTENSIONS FOR AEROSOLS

Flexible extension straws for Racumin Foam and other aerosol sprays such as Bayer Crawling Aerosol. The straws come supplied in a multi pack containing: 1 x 60cm flexible straw, 1 x 30cm flexible straw, 1 x cleaning tool, 1 x actuator cap & connector (fits all common 4mm male aerosol valves) and 1 x additional spare actuator cap.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BFLESTKI



## STANDARD PA2 POWDER APPLICATOR KIT

The PA2 is an efficient, effective and simple to use powder applicator. Fast and easy to use – you can treat more nests in less time. Reduced preparation time, no pumping required – just insert the CO<sub>2</sub> cartridge and it's pressurised ready to use. Extremely light and self contained – no requirement to recycle gas cylinders. Powerful gas cartridge propels the powder 4.5 + metres using aluminium lances. If you already possess the lances, purchase the PA2 on its own.

### PA2 Standard Kit

ORDER CODE: BSPAZSPR  
CO<sub>2</sub> Cartridges x50 - PA2  
ORDER CODE: BAGCO2CA



## PROFESSIONAL PA2 POWDER APPLICATOR KIT

The Professional Kit is a patented fully upgraded PA2 for those that require a complete ready to use package. The pack is supplied with 2 x 1.5 m lances & 24 CO<sub>2</sub> cartridges. Time is money and this powder applicator is fast and easy to use, you can treat more nests in less time. Extremely light and self contained, no requirement to recycle gas cylinders. Powerful gas cartridge propels the powder 4.5 + metres using GPS lances.

PA2 Applicator Kit  
ORDER CODE: BSPAZSPR  
CO<sub>2</sub> Cartridges x50 - PA2  
ORDER CODE: BAGCO2CA

0.7 m Aluminium Lance  
ORDER CODE: BDR5EL70  
1.5 m Aluminium Lance  
ORDER CODE: BDR5EL15



## HAND SPRAYERS

### SPRAY MATIC 1.25P HAND SPRAYER

A quality 1.25 litre hand held sprayer with manual pump. Operating pressure of 2 bar. It comes with Viton seals and adjustable nozzle with swivelling nozzle head.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPMA125  
26cm Extension  
ORDER CODE: BSPMEX26



### GLORIA 89 SPRAYER

Oil resistant plastic sprayer. Features include knuckle type nozzle holder which can be angled and swivelled. Also fitted with a variable spray nozzle.

1 Litre  
ORDER CODE: BSPGLPL1



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.

APPLICATION EQUIPMENT - SPRAYERS

**LASER 1 VITON**

Complete with Pin-to-cone nozzle. This sprayer has a capacity of just over 1 Litre and is great for small chemical applications and spot spraying where the convenience of one hand operation is desirable. Translucent white tank allows fluid levels to be seen. Steel pump rod is plated for smooth operation.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBVITO

**KNAPSACK SPRAYERS****BIRCHMEIER RPD 15 SPRAYER**

The backpack sprayer has a new designed external pump which is integrated directly into the RPD's 15 pump lever. The results is an easy to use and quick to clean sprayer. The new hose positioning is also a lot handier. Also includes non-drip piston pump. Can be used with the XL8 extension.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBIRPD

**BIRCHMEIER REC ELECTRIC KNAPSACK**

Battery-operated backpack sprayer with completely new concept of controlling the pressure by electronics providing options for the user. You operate pressure at the nozzle, which is adjusted with an application controller. Complete with 0.5-6 bar pressure for an optimised spray pattern. Can be used with the XL8 extension.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBIREC

**XL8 EXTENSION**

The XL8 8 metre extension lance is a lightweight telescopic extension lance that extends from 1.5 m to 8 m, allowing easier treatment of hard to reach areas. The end of the extension lance has a flexible hi-viz tip allowing the operator to bend it to the required angle and easily see the tip. The extra reach eliminates the need for costly access equipment. The extension lance stores into a 1.3 m long protective case and has an overall weight of 1.5 Kg.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BDR5EX8M  
Spray nozzle extension  
ORDER CODE: BDR5EX8N

**MINI FLEX EXTENSION**

The 50 cm Mini Flex Extension can be manoeuvred into various angles for ease of application. Can be used with Birchmeier sprayers and dusters by connecting to the trigger or lance.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BDR5MFEX





## DUSTERS

## DR5 PROFESSIONAL POWDER DUSTER\*

A 5 litre tank that holds approximately 3-4 Kg of insecticide powder/dust. It works at a maximum operating pressure of three bar. Other features include pressure relief valve and air valve. \*(Check terms)



Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBIDU5

## DR5 SUPPORT BRACKET &amp; HANDLE\*

For use with DR5 lances to provide additional stability.  
\*(Check terms)



Each (Bracket) ORDER CODE: BDR5SUBR  
Each (Handle) ORDER CODE: BDR5SUHA

## DR5 ALUMINIUM RIGID LANCES

Can be used with dusts and liquids, can also be used with Gloria sprayers.



1 x 700 mm ORDER CODE: BDR5EL70  
1 x 1.5 m ORDER CODE: BDR5EL15

DR5 1-2 METER ALUMINIUM  
TELESCOPIC LANCE

Lance is sent out complete with a 1/4 inch brass nut to allow connection to existing applicator (included in cost).



Each ORDER CODE: BSPDU5EX

## DR5 1 METER STANDARD LANCE



Each ORDER CODE: BSPD5EXT

## LANCE CARRYING TUBE

A Sturdy 5 ft, rigid plastic tube ideal for the safe carriage of applicator lances. Wide enough to hold at least six lances.



Each ORDER CODE: BLANTUBE

## DR5 SPARE PARTS

## DR 5

ORDER CODE  
BSPBIDU5\*

## Accessories DR 5

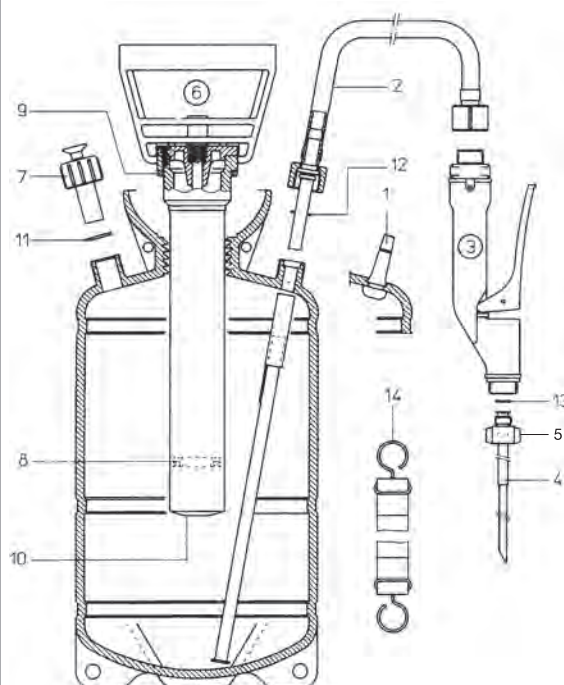
Injector needle, curved

BSPD5INJ

## No. Spare Parts DR 5

1. Valve	BSPD5VAL
2. Hose assy	BSPD5HOS
3. Pistol valve assy	BSPD5TRI
4. Powder tube	BSPD5BRW
5. Nipple wand connector	BSPD5NWC
6. Pump assy	BSPD5PUM
7. Safety valve, 3 bar	BSPD5PRV
8. Sleeve	BSPD5PSL
13. Gasket 11,9/7 x 1,5 (Viton) qty. 12 per pack	BSPD5TRG
14. Carrying belt	BSPD5STR
14a. Gasket Set	BSPD5GAS

\*(Check terms).



USE BIOCIDES SAFELY. ALWAYS READ THE LABEL AND PRODUCT INFORMATION BEFORE USE.



















### THE DUSTICK

Ideal tool for target dusting from over 20 ft away. The durable, heavy duty brass pump provides superior pressure. The four light weight aluminium extensions can be assembled and dismantled in seconds. Heavy duty carrying bag is also included. Full range of Duststick spares in stock



Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPDSTIC

### DUSTSTICK SPARE PARTS

PART	ORDER CODE		PART	ORDER CODE	
Zippered Bag	BSPDU001		Rubber Stopper	BSPDU008	
Aluminium Poles	BSPDSPOL		Pump Repair Kit	BSPDU009	
Aluminium Poles with button	BSPDSPOB		Pump O'Ring	BSPDU010	
Dust Canister	BSPDU003		Pump Shaft	BSPDU011	
Brass Pump	BSPDU004		Pump Knob	BSPDU012	
Pump Connection Adaptor	BSPDU005		Nozzle Cap	BSPDU013	
Dust Canister Cap	BSPDU006		Aluminium Pole O'Ring	BSPDU014	
Dust Canister Nozzle	BSPDU007		Rubber Grip	BSPDU015	
Dust Canister Adaptor	BSPDUADA		Nozzle Set	BSPDUNOZ	

### B & G 2250 ELECTRIC DUSTER

An electric dust/granular applicator, ideal for applying large volumes of materials consistently over a large area. 110v or 240v.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPBGEDU  
REPLACEMENT 48" HOSE  
ORDER CODE: BSPBGEHO



## HAND HELD DUSTERS

## B &amp; G BULB DUSTER

This small duster fits any service kit. The bulb is made of natural rubber for maximum flexibility and long life along with featuring a "No Gasket" seal. The plastic extension tubes provide safe crack-and-crevice application around electrical outlets, and one extension can be used as a siphon tube in the bulb when applying granules. Variety of different extension kits are available.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BGBULBDU



## MINI DUST-R

Ideal back-up tool. Holds 227 grams of dust and comes with a range of extensions and dispersal tips (stored in the handle).

Each  
ORDER CODE: BSPMINDU



## BAIT GUN APPLICATORS

## B &amp; G MULTI DOSE GUN

The Multi-Dose Gun allows you to precisely place gels. One pull gives you the same dose each time. Instant selection from six different gel and paste sizes. Placement sizes specifically designed for roach & ant control. No need to calibrate- just select the size and pull.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBGMULDO



## SPX PLASTIC BAIT GUN

A high quality, light weight, cost effective plastic bait gun. Gun provides pressure relief at end of stroke to control run-on.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBGSPXPL



## EFD BAIT GUN

An accurate bait dosing gun comes with moulded plastic carry case and spare tips. (torch attachment not included).

Kit  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNKIT

Funnel Tips x25  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNFUT

Longreach Tips x10  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNLRT

Longshot Ext. Tip  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNLSX

S/Steel Tips x25  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNSST

Holster  
ORDER CODE: BBGUNHOL





## TORCH & ATTACHMENT CLIP

For use with the EFD bait gun.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBGMIMAG



## HEAVY-DUTY CAULKING GUN

This heavy duty caulking gun is suitable for 310 ml cartridges with a length of up to 220 mm. The handle has a built in caulking tub cutter so no additional cutting tools are required, just simply insert the tip between the blade and squeeze the handle. A tip piercer/cleaner also features to clear dried product from the end nozzle or tip.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBGHDCAU



## HANDY TIP TO ALL PROFESSIONALS

Please refer to the Technicians Field Guide for practical advice and knowledge on the following topics:

### Page 128

Guide to assessing pesticide treatment plan.

### Page 129

Insecticide Space Treatment, practical application guidance and calculating the correct dose including PPE requirements.

### Page 131

Insecticide Gel Treatment, practical application guidance and calculating the correct dose including PPE requirements.

### Page 133

Calibrating your Compression Sprayer for Flat Surface Treatment.

### Page 134

Application Rate Table.

### Page 135

Guide to spraying uneven surfaces, cracks and crevices.

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way,  
Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ

Tel: 0117 967 2222 Fax: 0117 961 4122  
Email: beh@barrettine.co.uk  
www.barrettineEnv.co.uk

# SAFETY EQUIPMENT & PROTECTIVE CLOTHING



## A GUIDE TO THE BARRETTINE RANGE OF PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT IN RELATION TO THE COSHH AND PPE REGULATIONS

The COSHH Regulations 2002 as amended in 2003 and 2004 are a key part of health and safety at work. The regulations place a legal requirement on all employers and operators including self employed people to undertake an assessment of the risks created by exposure to any substances hazardous to health. The risk assessment shall include consideration of the hazardous properties of the substance, manufacturers information contained in any material safety data sheet, the level and type of duration of exposure, working circumstances and other factors relating to exposure limits, control measures etc. The COSHH amendment Regulation 2004 which came into force on 1st April 2005. It introduced a new framework of adequate control of exposure by specifying principles of good practice (Schedule 2A) and by replacing occupational exposure standards (OES's) and Maximum Exposure levels (MEL's) with workplace exposure limits (WEL's).

The Personal Protective Equipment Regulations 1992 require that where PPE is issued it must be suitable for the task for which it is required and it must take into account the demands it places on the worker. It must be maintained in good condition and stored when not in use in a clean cabinet or container. What does this mean to you?

The provisions make the duty holders focus on applying principles of good practice to controlling exposure rather than compliance with any OEL. (Schedule 2A) This has the effect of bringing into the definition of adequate control all substances within the scope of the COSHH regulations, irrespective of whether they have an OEL, and all routes of exposure i.e. inhalation, absorption and ingestion and injection.

It is now accepted that it is not possible to give a "Safe limit" as before because in practice a guarantee for health protection for all individuals, even if exposure is below a specified limit, is not scientifically secure.

The revised system of WEL's will be set by the advisory committee on toxic substances (ACTS). These are listed in a publication EH40-2005.

There is a specific WEL values in Table 1 for all substances. The WEL value is a limit that must not be exceeded and there is a duty, similar to the previous regulations, to ensure adequate control and to reduce exposure as far as possible.

The amendments to COSHH should make it easier for enforcers and duty holders to determine whether exposures to substances are adequately controlled and proportionate to the risk.

As part of the Barretttine professional services, we have available qualified COSHH Consultants who are able, on a fee basis, to undertake COSHH Assessments and preparation of COSHH documentation for our customers, as well as being able to define the personal protective equipment required in the specific situations encountered by our customers. In addition we are happy for our staff to offer advice, at no charge, on the level of protection required in applying and using any of the products which we offer as part of our Technical Sales Service to our customers.

### Schedule 2A

Principles of good practice for the control of exposure to substances hazardous to health.

The eight principles of good practice for the control of exposure to substances hazardous to health are set out in Schedule 2A of The Control of Substances Hazardous to Health Regulations 2002 (as amended). Approved Code of Practice and guidance.

#### The principles are reproduced below:

- design and operate processes and activities to minimise emission, release and spread of substances hazardous to health;
- take into account all relevant routes of exposure - inhalation, skin absorption and ingestion - when developing control measures;
- control exposure by measures that are proportionate to health risk;
- choose the most effective and reliable control options which minimise the escape and spread of substances hazardous to health;
- where adequate control of exposure cannot be achieved by other means, provide, in combination with other control measures, suitable personal protective equipment;
- check and review regularly all elements of control measures for their continuing effectiveness;
- inform and train all employees on the hazards and risks from the substances with which they work and the use of control measures developed to minimise the risk;
- ensure that the introduction of control measures does not increase the overall risk to health and safety. If employers apply the principles correctly, exposure should be below any relevant WEL. Control by personal protective equipment should only be used when other measures are not reasonably practicable. The list of WEL's applies to concentrations of hazardous substances breathed in by the worker and are used to determine the adequacy of control measures. There are several publications, which give advice and guidance on what is required under the COSHH Regulations.

### Regulation 7 COSHH 2002. Fit Testing of Facepieces

The performance of RPE with a tight-fitting facepiece (filtering facepieces, half and full full-face masks) depend on a good contact between the wearer's skin and the face seal of the mask. A good face seal can only be achieved if the wearer is clean-shaven in the region of the seal and the facepiece is the correct size and shape to fit the wearer's face. Employers should ensure that the selected facepiece (tight and loose fitting types) is of the right size and can correctly fit each wearer. For a tight-fitting facepiece (filtering facepieces usually known as disposable masks, half and full face masks) the initial selection should include fit testing to ensure the wearer has the correct device. Barretttine can advise customers about this requirement.

## RESPIRATORY PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT AT WORK

A practical guide

## FILTER TYPES

COLOUR CODE	TYPE	FOR USE AGAINST	CLASS	OTHER INFORMATION
White	P	Particles	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 143
Brown	A	Organic gases and vapours, boiling point above 65 °C	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387
Grey	B	Inorganic gases and vapours	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387 Do not use against carbon monoxide
Yellow	E	SO <sub>2</sub> and other acid gases	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387
Green	K	Ammonia and its organic derivatives	1, 2, 3	European standard: EN 14387
Red & White	Hg P3	Mercury	-	European standard: EN 14387 Includes P3 particle filter. Maximum use time 50 hours. No class number.
Blue & White	NO P3	Oxides of nitrogen	-	European standard: EN 14387. Includes P3 particle filter. Single use only. No class number
Brown	AX	Organic gases and vapours, boiling point at or below 65 °C	-	European standard: EN 14387. Single use only. No class number
Violet	SX	Substance as specified by the manufacturer	-	European standard: EN 14387

## CANISTER - STYLE MASKS &amp; FILTERS

## VISION 2 CANISTER

SILICONE FULL FACE MASK RF 1000

Offers high levels of respiratory protection. Made from hypo-allergenic liquid silicone rubber and moulded in polycarbonate, which is scratch resistant.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMRF1000



## PROMASK CANISTER

SILICONE FULL FACE MASK

- User friendly inner mask.
- High performance speech diaphragm.
- Soft, comfortable silicone.
- Excellent field of vision.
- Filters sweep back each side - exceptional balance.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPRCANMA



## AVIVA 40 HALF MASK

- Single filter half mask utilising the Pro2000 range of filters.
- Reflex seal absorbs facial movements, maintaining protection.
- Easy to use leak check mechanism.
- Goggle pinch - designed for improved eye PPE integration.
- Enhanced voice intelligibility.
- Comfortable, durable head cradle suitable for use underneath head wear.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPR40HMA





### HYGENIC CARRY CASE

FOR HALF MASKS

A convenient and durable carry case to hold facemasks to maintain free from external dust during storage and transport.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BRESHMCC



### B2/P3 CANISTER FILTER

PROMASK, PROFILE & VISION2

For use against Aluminium Phosphide, inorganic gases and vapours, dusts, mists, fumes, bacteria, and viruses. EC221R

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMANB2P3



### P3 CANISTER FILTER

PROMASK, PROFILE & VISION2

Dusts, fumes, particulates and aqueous mists. EC251

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMACANP3



### A2/AX/P3 CANISTER FILTER

PROMASK, PROFILE & VISION2

Organic vapour and low boiling point organic vapour, dusts, mists, fumes, bacteria and viruses. EC239

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAGEMAX



### A2/P3 CANISTER FILTER

PROMASK, PROFILE & VISION2

Organic gases and vapours dusts, mists, fumes, bacteria and viruses. EC220R.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAGEMA2



## CARTRIDGE - STYLE MASKS &amp; FILTERS

## RESPIRATOR FULL FACE 3M 6800

The 6000 series Full Face Respirators are used with a twin lightweight filters which are fitted by a simple bayonet attachment system, providing an economical and flexible choice. The Respirators can also be used with the 3M S-200 supplied-Air System for increased convenience and flexibility. This is a medium fit, large is also available.

Each  
ORDER CODE: B3M6800



## CARTRIDGE FILTERS

FOR THE PROMASK 2 FULL FACE & PROFILE 2 HALF MASK

A1 and P3 replacement filters

Pair  
ORDER CODE: BPROFA1P

P3 Replacement filters

Pair  
ORDER CODE: BPROFIP3



## 3M™ 7500 HALF MASK

The 3M™ 7500 half mask is a reusable soft silicone mask that is comfortable for the user to wear. The 3M™ Cool Flow™ valve allows for easier breathing and reduced heat and moisture build-up when in use. The twin filters provide even weight distribution for added comfort and minimise obstruction of vision making it easier to use.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMA3M75H



## 3M™ FILTER &amp; RETAINER COVER

3M™ A1 FILTER / 3M™ A2 FILTER

1 x 2  
ORDER CODE: BMA3FAA1 / BMA3FA2F

3M™ P1 FILTER / 3M™ P3 FILTER

1 x 2  
ORDER CODE: BMA3FIA1 / BMA3FIP3

3M™ RETAINER COVER

1 x 2  
ORDER CODE: BMA3FRET



**Note:** If you require P1 or P3 filters you **must** incorporate A1 or A2 filters plus the retaining cover.

## DISPOSABLE RESPIRATORS

## 3M 4255 MASK

A2P2 Organic vapour & particulate dust protection. EN405

Each  
ORDER CODE: BRESP3M4



### P1, P2 & P3 VALVED MASKS

Collapse Resistant double shell construction; fully sealed edge prevents fibre release; latex-free synthetic rubber head band; soft close cell foam nose piece for excellent facial seal.

**P1 - Chemical dust or dusty area.**

Pack 10 ORDER CODE: BRESP1VF

**P2 - Valved mask for dusts/mists.**

Pack 10 ORDER CODE: BRESP2VF

**P3 Valved mask suitable for dusts, mists and fumes.**

Pack 5 ORDER CODE: BRESP3VF



### 3M AURA RANGE - VALVED MASKS

Introducing the 3M Aura Series disposable respirators. Features particulate filter material with advanced low breathing resistance filter technology. Gives effective filter performance whilst lowering resistance to breathing. Improved breathing ease and comfort. Effectively removes heat build up, providing a cooler and more comfortable wear. Removes exhaled air and minimises the risk of fogging eyewear.

**P1 - Chemical dust or dusty area.**

Pack 10  
ORDER CODE: B3AURAP1

**P2 - Valved mask for dusts/mists.**

Pack 10  
ORDER CODE: B3AURAP2

**P3 Valved mask suitable for dusts, mists and fumes.**

Pack 10  
ORDER CODE: B3AURAP3



### 3M QUICK LATCH MASK

6500 Series Designed with tough and dirty work environments in mind. It delivers comfort, durability and stability with a firm, lightly textured silicone faceseal and strong body construction. 3M™ Cool-Flow™ valve helps to remove hot, exhaled air. 'Quick latch' design allows the respirator to be removed and re-fitted quickly and easily without disturbing other items of PPE. (Filters Sold Separately)

Each

ORDER CODE: B36500QL



#### FILTERS

**P2 - 3M Particulate Filter - 2125**

Pack 2  
ORDER CODE: BMA3PFP2

**P3 - 3M Particulate Filter - 2135**

Pack 2  
ORDER CODE: BMA3PFP3





## PROTECTIVE GLOVES &amp; EQUIPMENT

## ULTRA NITRILE 487

BUY 8 GET 2 FREE  
20% OFF

A 32 cm Gauntlet, lined in sizes of 8.5, 9.5 and 10.5. Liquid proof glove, mechanical risks 3101.

**EN388 & EN374. Standard outer 10 pairs****Each size 8.5**

ORDER CODE: BG4878.5

**Each size 9.5**

ORDER CODE: BG4879.5

**Each size 10.5**

ORDER CODE: BG48710



## DISPOSABLE NITRILE GLOVES\*

A 100 % nitrile glove giving good level protection against minor nicks, cuts and abrasions. Slightly longer for improved protection. \*(Check terms). **Standard outer 50 pairs****MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BGTNTMED

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BGTNTLRG

**XLARGE**

ORDER CODE: BGTNTEXTL



## RED PVC GAUNTLET

A 35 cm PVC gauntlet. One size fits all, lined general purpose glove. Liquid proof chemical glove, mechanical risks 4121.

**Pair**

ORDER CODE: BGRPVC14



## RED PVC KNITWRIST GLOVE

One size fits all, lined general purpose glove. Mechanical risks 4111.

**Pair**

ORDER CODE: BGRPCKG



## DISPOSABLE SOFT VINYL

The all purpose glove, in clear colour. Sizes are large &amp; X large. Powder-free gloves available on request.

**50 pairs****MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BGLVDISM

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BGLVDISL

**XLARGE**

ORDER CODE: BGLVDISX



## POWDER FREE DISPOSABLE VINYL

Vinyl powder free gloves are made with a unique low-friction inner polymer coating for smooth donning and are tapered at the wrist to better fit your hand. Vinyl powder gloves feature beaded cuffs for extra strength and tear resistance.

**MEDIUM x100**

ORDER CODE: BPFDISGM

**LARGE x100**

ORDER CODE: BPFDISGL

**XLARGE x100**

ORDER CODE: BPFDISGX



### DISPOSABLE LATEX

The all purpose glove, in clear colour. Sizes are medium, large, X large.  
Powder-free gloves available on request.

**50 pairs**

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BGDISLAM

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BGDISLAL

**XLARGE**

ORDER CODE: BGDISLAX



### POWDER FREE DISPOSABLE LATEX

Latex powder free gloves provide an excellent protective barrier due to their durability and integrity while remaining comfortable to wear and easy to put on range includes powder free and powdered latex, notable for their strength, soft comfort, and consistent grip.

**MEDIUM x100**

ORDER CODE: BPFDISLM

**LARGE x100**

ORDER CODE: BPFDISLL

**XLARGE x100**

ORDER CODE: BPFDISXL



### NITRILE PALM COATED GLOVES

Knitted gloves with grey nitrile coated palms for better grip. Suitable for occasions where a high degree of dexterity is required. EN 388 standard. Size 9 as standard. Other sizes available on request.

**Pair**

ORDER CODE: BGNITPA9



### CHEMI- VIEW SAFETY GOGGLES

To EN166/IF34. Anti mist and chemical protection.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BCHVIGOG



### PROTECTOR MASK & VISOR

With integral chin guard. All to EN 1661.IF3

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BPCFASHI

#### REPLACEMENT VISOR

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BPCREPVI



**3M™ SECURE FIT SPECS**

The 3M™ SecureFit safety spectacles provide comfort to the wearer through the Pressure Diffusion Temple Technology which allow them to adjust to fit to all head shapes and sizes without placing pressure on the temples. The lenses are both Anti-Scratch and Anti-Fog.

Standards/Approvals:

ANSI Z87.1-2010, CSA Z94.3-2007

Each

ORDER CODE: BSPECSEC

**PROTECTOR FIRST BASE**

Designed for application where there may be a risk of minor bump or scrape to the head. The design is on a fashionable baseball cap with head protecting ABS skull cap fitted inside. Fully adjustable with air vents to improve air flow to ensure full shift wearer comfort.

Each

ORDER CODE: BPCFIBAB

**SAFETY HELMET**

Helmet offers electrical insulation also has slip ratchet size adjustment system with a durable shell.

Each

ORDER CODE: BPCHELMW

**3M X1 SERIES EAR DEFENDER**

The 3M™ Peltor™ X1 Ear Defenders are designed to offer protection against light industry noise. 3M™ Peltor™ X1 Ear Defender with standard headband. Suitable for, grounds maintenance or power drilling.

Each

ORDER CODE: BPCEDBHP

**POLY COTTON COVERALLS**

AVAILABLE PERSONALISED  
OR COMPANY BRANDED

General full length washable coveralls. Various colours & sizes available, please ask at the time of ordering. Add your company logo/name for a small extra charge. \*(Check terms).

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BPCOTTME

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPCOTTCV

**X LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPCOTTXL

**LOGO CHARGE**

ORDER CODE: BEMBCHRG\*





### TYVEK PROTEC CLASSIC

Chemical and dust resistant, hooded with sewn seams, elasticated waist, arms & legs. Type 5 & 6 131N non woven high density polyethylene.

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BPCTYCLM

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPCTYCLL

**X LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPCTYCXL



### TYVEK CLASSIC & HOODED OVERALL

Category 3 Type 4, Type 5, Type 6 Conforms to EN 14126 ? Type 4B, EN 1073-2 and EN1149-5. Protection against particulate radioactive contamination. Does not contain halogen compounds so is easy to dispose of. Suitable for use in cleanroom applications. Self-adhesive zipper flap with integrated chin flap. Stretch thumb loop at end of sleeve.

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BTYVEPLM

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BTYVEPLL

**X LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BTYVEPLX



### 3M™ COVERALLS TYPE 5/6

Designed to offer protection against hazardous dusts and limited liquid splash. Standards/Approvals: EN 1149-5 - Anti-static coating, EN 1073-2 Particulate Radioactive Contamination, EN 13034:2005+A1:2009 Type 6 Liquid Splash, EN ISO 13982-1:2004 Type 5 Hazardous Dusts.

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BPCBUDME

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPCBUDLG

**XLARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPCBUDXL



### TYVEK OVERBOOTS & OVERSHOES

**OVERBOOTS** - Made from material, strong and light for single use. Chemical and dust resistant.

Pack of 10 pairs

ORDER CODE: BPCOVBOO

**OVERSHOES** - Disposable overshoes are manufactured from a strong and durable non-woven fabric. Ideal and professional way to help prevent transferring dirt and mud from outside to in.

Pack of 100

ORDER CODE: BOVSHBLU



### KNEE PADS

Anti-compression gel foam gives maximum cushioning for added comfort.

Pair

ORDER CODE: BKNPD12

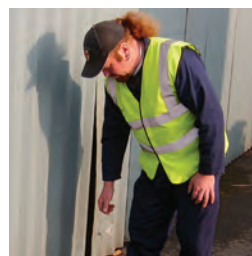


### HIGH VISIBILITY CLASS 1 POLYESTER WAISTCOAT

Saturn yellow 100 % solid polyester knitted fabric. Velcro fasten, black binding all round garment. 3M Scotchlite 4 x 50 mm body bands. Light weight, hard wearing, washable and colour fast. Conforms to BS EN471. When ordering specify the size you require.

Each

ORDER CODE: BHYP500



## WASP PROTECTION

## BEEKEEPERS HAT &amp; VEIL

Soft cloth hat (one size) with black net veil attached and elastic straps which are placed under the arms to hold the veil in position. Chin strap included.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPCBHAVL



## BEEKEEPERS COMBINED

JACKET, HAT &amp; VEIL

Combined hat, jacket and veil. Hat and veil is attached to the jacket with a zip which allows the hat and veil to be removed completely. Polyester cotton with elasticated wrists and waists. Top pocket and three section pockets at the front.

**MEDIUM**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEJVME  
**LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEJVLG  
**XLARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEJVXL



## BEEKEEPERS ALL IN ONE COVERALL

Offering full head to ankle protection without restricting vision or movement. Polyester cotton, elasticated wrists and ankles. Hat and veil is attached to the jacket with zip and is completely removable. one breast pocket and a hive tool pocket.

**Pair - MEDIUM**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEALME  
**Pair - LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEALLG  
**Pair - XLARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BBEEALXL



## PLASTACHROME GLOVE/GAUNTLET

Hardwearing, washable. In sizes medium, large and Xlarge. Complete with twill elasticated gauntlets.

**Pair - MEDIUM 7**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBEE70  
**Pair - LARGE 8**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBEE80  
**Pair - X LARGE 9**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBEE90



## MORDANT LEATHER GLOVE

Mordant gloves are well made and a good fit, comfortable to wear and incredible value. Supplied with twill elasticated gauntlets.

**Pair - SMALL**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBLM60  
**Pair - MEDIUM**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBLM70  
**Pair - LARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBLM80  
**Pair - XLARGE**  
ORDER CODE: BGLBLM90



**SHERRIFF BEEKEEPERS**

ALL IN ONE SUIT

Ref: S36, Sizes: M, L, & XL. Colour: White/Khaki. Fabric: Quality Polycotton.  
Well made and a good fit, comfortable to wear and incredible value.  
Larger sizes available on request.

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BSHBAOME

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BSHBAOLA

**XLARGE**

ORDER CODE: BSHBAOXL

**3 YEAR  
GUARANTEE**

T &amp; C's apply

**SHERRIFF BEEKEEPERS**

JACKET &amp; VEIL

Code: S41 Pockets: Four with velcro. Fabric: Luxury quality polycotton twill.  
Veil: UV resistant black nylon. Colour: White/Khaki. Size: Medium, Large, X large.

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BSHBJVME

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BSHBJVLA

**XLARGE**

ORDER CODE: BSHBJVXL

**SHERRIFF BEEKEEPERS**

PC28 SMOCK &amp; VEIL

Quick and easy to put on - with this garment you can be ready for the job in seconds ! This garment has a detachable hood by means of an 'all-round-zip' at the collar. Pull front of zip half way across from shoulder to shoulder and hood can be thrown back to rest on shoulders until needed. Adjustable waist elastic with toggle adjuster. Three roomy 'Kangeroo' pockets.

**MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BPC28SME

**LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPC28SLA

**XLARGE**

ORDER CODE: BPC28SEL

**WASHABLE TAN LEATHER GLOVE**

A quality washable leather glove.

**Pair - SMALL**

ORDER CODE: BSHGLOSM

**Pair - MEDIUM**

ORDER CODE: BSHGLOME

**Pair - LARGE**

ORDER CODE: BSHGLOLA

**ASPIVENIN® BITE & STING RELIEVER**

Every Pest controller should have one. Aspivenin is a unique & natural treatment that brings relief from bites & stings. Aspivenin is a special vacuum mini-pump that draws poison from insect stings & insect bites.

**Each**

ORDER CODE: BASPIBSR





# TORCHES, TOOLS & LADDERS



## MAGLITE FLASHLIGHTS & UNILITE TORCHES

### MINI MAGLITE AA

The small pocket size Maglite torch.  
Requires 2 x AA size batteries. Blister  
pack includes batteries and spare bulb.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTMINMAA

### MAG CHARGER SYSTEM

A highly engineered lighting tool.  
Complete with re-chargeable  
(1,000 x) battery pack plus  
adaptors for both the office &  
the car. State of the art electro  
formed reflector, incredibly  
bright high intensity halogen  
lamp and solid state  
electronics throughout.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTMAGCHA

### MAGLITE 3D CELL TORCH

This torch requires 3 x LR20 batteries.  
Unit conforms to the same standard as  
the Mag Charger system.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BTMAG3DC  
Spare Bulb  
ORDER CODE: BTMAG3BT

### ULTRAVIOLET FOCUSING LED TORCH

This 395nm LED UV torch delivers fantastic  
performance of 20,000 hours for a  
lifetime of owner satisfaction. The aircraft  
aluminium construction torch will give  
up to 8 hours burn time from one set of  
batteries. The torch also has a spot to  
flood focus feature. Constructed of tough  
aluminium it is designed to give a reliable  
and long service life. Comes with a tube  
extender so that you can use either 3 x  
AAA alkaline batteries a or 1 x 18650  
Li-ion battery. Ideal for fluorescent tracking.



Each  
ORDER CODE: BUVTORCH

**ULTRAVIOLET TRACKER TORCH**

Ideal for use with tracking dusts, non toxic fluorescent baits as well as fluorescent rodenticides.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BUVTLAMP

**ROMAX® FLUORESCENT  
TRACKING DUST**

A rodent detector system which uses tracking dust which fluoresces in "black light" (ultraviolet).

**250 g Yellow**  
ORDER CODE: BTRDU25  
**250 g Pink**  
ORDER CODE: BTRDUP25  
**250 g Blue**  
ORDER CODE: BTRDUB25  
**1 Kg - Yellow**  
ORDER CODE: BTRDU001

**P2-2 ALUMINIUM PEN TORCH**

**30 % OFF**  
PACK OF BATTERIES  
WITH PURCHASE

A 275 lumens white CREE LED Focus Control torch also known as the police tactical torch due to its brightness, size and durability. It is dust and waterproof IP66, 2 light mode settings, flawless smooth reflector for long distance beam. Up to 15 hours run time and 9 m range. Battery type: 2 x AAA size Duracell Alkaline Batteries (Included). Pocket clip attachment included.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTOUPT-2

**PS-IL10R INSPECTION LIGHT**

The ultimate high-powered rechargeable inspection light, delivering an impressive 1000 lumen output, from the latest SMD LED technology. It has superior portability in the form of its integral hanging hook, foldable kick stand and strong magnet which all allow for easy hands free use. The PS-IL10R's battery life stands at 3-32 hours runtime. BATTERY: 3.7 5000 mAh Li-ion rechargeable battery WEIGHT: 338 g with Battery. DIMENSION: 205 x 60 x 42 mm

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTOUIK10R

**HV-L2R LED RECHARGEABLE  
LANTERN KIT**

140 Lumen White Seoul LED rechargeable lantern kit with industrial strength copolymer housing. Silent switch operation and side charging point. Carry strap, battery & charger included Impact resistant to 1 meter and water resistant.  
BATTERIES: 1x4.8v 2000 mAh rechargeable battery (Included)  
SIZE: 135mm x 225mm  
WEIGHT: 650g (With Battery)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTOUKL2R



### REPLACEMENT BATTERIES

Replacement battery for use with lantern style torches.

AA Batteries x10  
ORDER CODE: BTOBATAA

AAA Batteries x10  
ORDER CODE: BTOBAAAA



### TOOLS

#### VICTORINOX COMPACT

This handy device features eleven tools in a compact easy to use storage case.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BT134050



#### MINT MAGNETIC TORCH

**FREE**   
TO NEW MINT MEMBERS

The perfect tool for any need, this double magnetic LED work light is great for attaching to any metal surface for optimal lightening. This aluminium flashlight allows you to extend from its normal size of 17cm to 58cm allowing you to pick up items that are stuck in hard to see and reach places with the magnet on front. This flashlight is equipped with three LED for extra bright exposure in dark spaces. When the light is extended the head becomes flexible and can be adjusted in any direction. Includes batteries for direct use.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPROMO



#### MAGNETIC PICK UP & MIRROR SET

The perfect tool for pest control inspections. This two piece set comes with a magnetic pick-up tool that has a 6 section extension and a mirror with 5 section extension. The mirrored end is mounted on twin ball joints for maximum rotation. The magnet has an LED to illuminate dark areas.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAGTELP



#### FLEXIBLE PICK UP CLAW\*

This two piece flexible pick-up tool set is lightweight and ideal for reaching items in hard to reach places. One complete with a pick-up claw to grab items and the other complete with a magnetic head for metal detectable items. A great tool for any pest controller.

\*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BCLATELP



### HAMMER DRILL 18v

The professional heavy-duty hammer drill comes with 18 torque settings and a built in LED light for illuminating dark areas. The ergonomic design allows for better comfort and operating ease. Supplied with two Lithium-ion batteries. 13 mm Single sleeve chuck with spindle lock for quick and easy bit change. Includes 2 x batteries.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BDRIL18V



### HANDHELD VACUUM CLEANER

WET/DRY

This cordless vacuum cleaner is ideal for quick clearing up of spillages of both solid products and liquids. The removable collection chamber allows the vacuum to be easily emptied ready for next use. Comes complete with detail brush, squeegee brush, storage bag and reusable filter.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BVACUWDC



## LADDERS & ACCESSORIES

### TELESCOPIC TELESTEPS

A brilliant quality design. The ladder extends from just 90 cm to 3.8 m. Lightweight aluminium construction weighs just 9 Kg but allows a safe working load of 150 Kg. The ladder conforms to EN 131. Additional carriage charges may apply.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BTELESTP



### UNIVERSAL FOLDING LADDER 4x3

WITH PLATFORM

Described as 'the most versatile ladder in the world'. This ladder can fold into different working positions and can be used as a single ladder, step ladder, work platform etc. Comes complete with platform boards and splayed base. In addition it folds down easily to fit into the back of a van or car boot. Made from titanium anodised aluminium (EN131 European standard). Additional carriage charges may apply.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BUNA43EP



### LADDER CLAMP

Safely and securely allows you to transport your ladders on your vehicles roof rack whilst travelling.

Pair  
ORDER CODE: BLADCLAM





**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

# WE DELIVER WORLDWIDE



## OUR SERVICE\*

Our Export department understands the requirements of our overseas customers and we offer a complete export service for our diverse range of products to global destinations.

Dependant on the goods and the destination, our export department manages the Free Sales Certification as well as Certificates of Origin, hazardous packing and dangerous goods notices. The goods can be couriered direct, via freight forwarders or as consolidated freight.

## EXPORT PROCESS



Telephone +44 (0) 117 967 2222 email [beh@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:beh@barrettine.co.uk)

\*Some of our export products such as poisons, rodenticides and herbicides are subject to regional regulated approval and customers may wish to purchase on an Ex Works basis. For global shipping, we can arrange couriers to handle goods with the convenience of track and trace capability.

# VOID CAMERAS, SURVEY & SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

## SEESNAKE INSPECTION CAMERA

CA-150

With a larger LCD screen (3.5"), 360° image rotation, four LED lights and a near-to perfect image quality, the micro CA-150 allows users to perform even more detailed visual inspections and makes it easier to detect and diagnose the unreachable.

Weight (incl.battery): 0.76 Kg

Display / Res: 3.5" LCD / 320 x 240 RGB

Imager Head: 17 mm / Aluminium. Imager Cable: 90 cm

Image Rotation: Yes, 360° (4x 90°)

LED lights: 4x, Adjustable & Super bright

Video Out: Yes, PAL/NTSC (cable incl.)

Accessories: Yes, Hook / Magnet / Mirror

Waterproof: Up to 3 metres

Each

ORDER CODE: BSEESMIC

1 m Extension

ORDER CODE: BSEEXTN1

2 m Extension

ORDER CODE: BSEEXTN



## SEESNAKE INSPECTION CAMERA

CA-25

The RIDGID® micro CA-25 is a compact handheld inspection camera with a fixed 17 mm waterproof imager head for basic and short-range inspection jobs. The micro CA-25 features a 17 mm aluminium imager head with 4 ultra-bright LED lights, bringing superior image quality to its 2.4" Colour LCD Screen. It also features Video Out for transferring live images to external devices and 180° Digital Image Rotation for getting upright images. Included with the micro CA-25 in a hard shell plastic case are a hook, magnet, mirror and RCA cable.

Note: No extension is available with this model.

Each

ORDER CODE: BSEESM25



## RIDGID 10M MICRO\*

DRAIN SYSTEM CA-300

Documentation made easy with the RIDGID® micro CA-300 Inspection Camera, the next evolution of the microEXPLORER®. Easily record still images and videos of problems in hard-to-reach areas and save these on the internal memory (235 MB) or the included 4 GB SD-card. Comfortable pistol-grip design, large screen and rugged anodized aluminum camera head with four bright LEDs make it easy to detect and diagnose the unreachable. Get the perfect view with enhanced features like image rotation and digital zoom. Besides the replaceable 3.7V Li-Ion battery, the micro CA-300 can also be powered with the included AC Adapter which is ideal for time consuming (drain) inspection jobs or when you simply run out of battery. \*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BRIDS300\*

1 m Extension

ORDER CODE: BSEEXTN1

2 m Extension

ORDER CODE: BSEEXTN



## RIDGID SEESNAKE COMPACT 2\*

30M DRAIN SYSTEM

The Seesnake Compact system comes with a 30 meter fibreglass push cable that provides flexibility and strength to withstand the force and various angles encountered when inspecting drainage systems. The push cable and camera head are 10 bar waterproof making them ideal for this scenario. The 5" LCD colour monitor is splash proof when the cover is closed and can be either mounted on the frame or used separately for ease of operator use. Video in/out connection and can be mains operated or used with 14.4v battery (not included) The high quality camera head is 30 mm in diameter with stainless steel housing. Pipe view technology (wide angle) allows the user to see the pipe wall clearly for complete views of the drainage system. \*(Check terms)

Each

ORDER CODE: BRIDCC30



# TECHNICAL INFORMATION, INSECT SAMPLING

## PEST CONTROL BOOKS, MANUALS & DVD'S

### TECHNICIANS FIELD GUIDE

The Barrettine's pocket size A6 Pest Technicians guide contains detailed information to assist in the daily routine of a Professional Pest Control Operator: A 'how to' guide covering topics of insect and rodent information and identification, equipment calibration, non-chemical insect control measures, pesticide application and product safety, dealing with waste: Triple rinsing as well as detailed information on LD50.

A complete and essential guide for the professional.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BPIDBOOK



**NEW**

### THE BPCA PEST MANUAL\*

The aims of the manual are to provide the basic knowledge required by pest control technicians to carry out pest control operations competently, safely and with proper regard for the environment and the requirements of legislation. As well as having sufficient information to meet most of the requirements of the syllabus of the RSPH exam it's an ideal reference tool. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BADASMAN



### TRAPPING AND SNARING\*

STEVE CAPLE

A must buy for those wanting to gain experience, skills and techniques in trapping and snaring. \*(Check terms)

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBOOTRSN

#### TRAPPING TECHNIQUES DVD

This is a must see DVD covering many aspects of trapping. Steve Caple lives and works in Northampton as a full time commercial pest controller, with over 30 years of practical experience. The content covers the trapping of moles, squirrels, rabbits and mink.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BVIDTRAP





**COLLINS COMPLETE GUIDE TO BRITISH BIRDS**

Over 850 colour photographs show birds as juveniles and adults, males and females, at rest and in flight - the essential guide to the birds of Britain and Ireland. Species that cause confusion are highlighted to help correct identification.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBOOKBIR

**ACHETA MITE HANDBOOK**

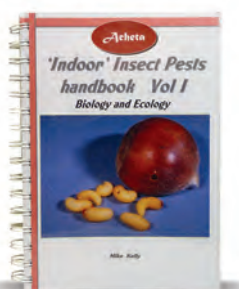
An excellent technical guide to this common but often missed or misidentified pest.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BACHMITE

**ACHETA INDOOR PESTS HANDBOOK**

A must for anyone coming against insect pests on a regular basis. This fantastic handbook covers food storage and public health insects including clear identification guides.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BACHININ

**MOTION CAMERAS****OUTBACK CAMERA 12 MEGAPIXEL**

Integral PIR camera triggers 12 megapixel photos or 1080 p videos at 15 fps. Day and night vision up to 15 m and completely portable. Durable, water-resistant casing operates in most weather conditions and at temperatures down to -20°C (use lithium AA batteries for best results). Records directly to SD card (up to 32 Gb). Requires 4 x AA batteries for standard use or 8 x AA for extended operating time. SD card not included.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMOTSCAM

**YI COMPACT DASH CAM**

1080P Ultra HD - Records bright images in 1080p at 30 frames per second, delivers full HD images across three lanes. 2.7" Wide Screen. The integrated 2.7" LCD screen provides a real-time preview without being obstructive, navigation is easy-to-use. Superb Night Vision - Excellent night recording capabilities provide clarity and safety even at night. Captures vivid images and delivers accurate colours even in low-light environments. Yi Dash Cam App - Built-in Wi-Fi lets you connect to the smartphone app to share videos.

Each- ORDER CODE: BDASHCAM

**Micro SD Card (64GB)**

Each - ORDER CODE: BMICROSD





## INSECT SAMPLING &amp; MAGNIFYING GLASSES

## BUG JAR

High quality x 4.8 bug jar magnifier.

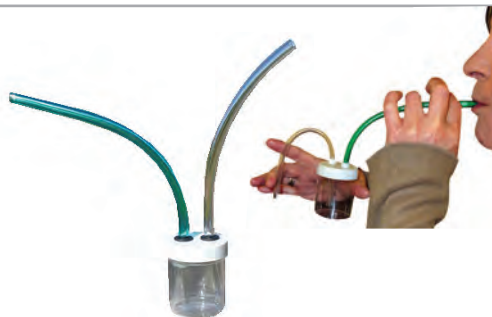
Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAG5837



## INSECT SAMPLING

Convenient and easy way to collect samples in the field. Simply suck on the tube whilst placing the other straw over the insect (the mesh on the second one will stop you receiving a mouthful!) and you can professionally collect insects large and small for identification etc, without damaging them.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BBUGISPO



## INSECT SAMPLE CONTAINER

Ideal container to collect insect samples from the field, e.g. for further identification.

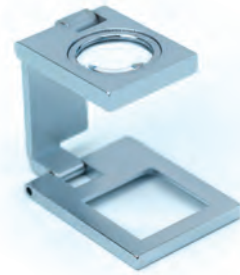
Pack of 20  
ORDER CODE: BBUGSBOX



### ESCHENBACH x10 SPECIMEN VIEWER

A pocket size magnifier. Bi-convex, optically ground silicate glass lens. x 10 magnification. High quality chrome plated brass frame, folds neatly away. Ideal for on site or in the office for a quick analysis of insects etc.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAG1255



### RED SPOT DOUBLE ENDED FOLDING LOOP

x10 & x20 MAGNIFIER

High quality chrome plated case. Double ended magnifier. x 10 and x 20 magnification.

Each  
ORDER CODE: BMAG3003



## TECHNICIANS FIELD GUIDE



## Technicians Field Guide

**A complete and essential guide for the professional.**

The Barretttine's pocket size A6 Pest Technicians guide contains detailed information to assist in the daily routine of a Professional Pest Control Operator: A 'how to' guide covering topics of insect and rodent information and identification, equipment calibration, non-chemical insect control measures, pesticide application and product safety, dealing with waste: Triple rinsing as well as detailed information on LD<sub>50</sub>.

STINGING & BITING INSECTS

CRAWLING INSECTS

FLYING INSECTS

WOODBORING INSECTS

SPI, AGRICULTURE & AMENITY PESTS

RODENT PESTS

BIRD PESTS

Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way,  
Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ

Tel: 0117 967 2222 Fax: 0117 961 4122  
Email: beh@barrettine.co.uk  
www.barrettineEnv.co.uk

ORDER CODE - BPIDBOOK

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health



A Lantra approved training provider



**TRAINING COURSES**

**Bird control RSPH Level 2**

**Insect control**  
Development

**2020 Knowledge CPD POINTS**

**E-Learning**  
LANTRA PROVIDER

**Rodent control**

ABILITY  
EXPERIENCE  
SKILLS  
GROWTH



ALL COURSES ARE AVAILABLE AT

**www.barrettineEnv.co.uk**

Barrettine offer a wide range of excellent, independent and recognised training courses to help support your business, your staff & colleagues. If you require further information about availability and course prices please visit our website or contact Carly in our Sales Office.

E: [training@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:training@barrettine.co.uk)

**Please note:** We offer bespoke courses tailored to your company dependent on numbers of delegates attending.



# GET SERIOUS.



Be part of  
something  
bigger.

## JOIN BPCA.

Being part of the British Pest Control Association shows the world your company is serious about pest control.

You get:

- Consumer referrals
- Technical advice
- Business support
- Discounts on training
- Access to CPD materials
- Access to more clients
- A logo to be proud of

The advantages of BPCA are clear. Not only can we be assured that we are meeting the high standards that our customers expect and deserve, we are also entitled to technical support, business guidance, help with documentation and legislation, discounts and marketing.

**PAUL BATES, MANAGING DIRECTOR  
CLEANKILL ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES**

**Serious about professionalism  
and excellence?**

**ASK US ABOUT MEMBERSHIP TODAY**

[membership@bpca.org.uk](mailto:membership@bpca.org.uk)  
[bpca.org.uk/getserious](http://bpca.org.uk/getserious)  
01332 225 112

## TAKE YOUR CAREER SERIOUSLY? ADVANCED TRAINING WITH BPCA.

### ADVANCED TECHNICIAN IN PEST MANAGEMENT

So you have successfully achieved the RSPH Level 2 Award in Pest Management, you have some experience and you are now wondering what's next. A widely recognised and admired qualification within the pest control industry.

### CERTIFIED FIELD BIOLOGIST

Field biologists deliver technical expertise, provide service appraisals and help ensure compliance to resolve pest problems head on.

**FIND OUT MORE**

[training@bpca.org.uk](mailto:training@bpca.org.uk)  
[bpca.org.uk/training](http://bpca.org.uk/training)  
01332 225 113





## Why Choose Barrettine as your preferred Supplier?

### Quality Products

As well as working directly with the key major Biocide Manufacturers, Barrettine manufacture and source a fantastic wide range of products, many of which are award winning, helping you and your business to stay ahead.

### Discretion is key. We're not your competitor!

Unlike some other distributors we are careful how and where product prices are displayed. You won't find our trade price on our website for all your customers to view.

Our products are only sold to qualified Pest control Companies/ Technicians or recognised distributors with appropriate facilities.

### Technical Support, Product stewardship. Regulatory & Legislative updates.

Professional products are only sold onto qualified/competent personnel that can demonstrate they have the required training and qualifications.

### Qualified Staff

Barrettine at the heart of our Industry, constantly update Customers with the ever changing regulatory & legislative issues we must implement. A number of Barrettine staff represent the company and the Industry within a number of independent bodies and organisations such as the BPCA, NPTA & CRRU.

### Training

Barrettine a Lantra approved Training provider have put together a number of excellent, independent and recognised training courses to help support your business, your staff & colleagues. Contact the Sales office for further information.

### Free insect ID

From an independent industry leading entomologist, quick and easy and free to our Customers.

### Licensed Waste Take Back Scheme

(Full document available on request)

Barrettine Environmental Health (Barrettine) understands its business activity and any potential impact this may have on the environment. We are proud to hold The Environmental Management ISO14001 certification and as a responsible business see that a products life from cradle to grave is an essential part of environmental protection and management.

As such we are pleased to provide a waste scheme for our customers helping them to demonstrate their own duty of care with regards to waste disposal by offering a fully compliant waste scheme. Barrettine working directly with the Environment Agency have put together a comprehensive and approved waste take back scheme.

Barrettine is a registered Hazardous Waste Transfer Site. Our environmental permit number is EPR/CB3001UB. (Full document available on request).

### Barrettine Group Corporate & Social Responsibility

(Full policy document available on request)

We recognise that we must integrate our business values and operations to meet the expectations of our stakeholders. This includes our Customers, Employees, Investors, Suppliers, the Community and the Environment. The Board of Directors supports this principle and the aim of our full policy is to translate this into guidelines, standards and actions that set a common approach for all employees within our Business.

### Purpose & Aims

The Barrettine Group Mission is:

- To enhance our expertise in our key Business activities; Chemical Formulations, Chemical Products, Chemical Handling, Biocides & Product Development.
- Give priority to Customer service and Flexibility
- Offer value for money, Sustainable Products & Services that meet the demands of our Customers and markets, whilst being acceptable to the Environment.
- Target and achieve the highest quality standards in all we do.
- Honesty & Integrity, Always Trustworthy

These core values continue to help us achieve our overall objective; A strong performing business respected by our Customers & Supply Partners, envied by our Competitors.

### Code Of Business Ethics

We recognise that good CSR embraces all aspects of sustainable development and the way we affect people through our business operations. Therefore, our CSR applies to all of the operations of the Company and its subsidiaries and sets out the minimum standards expected from staff in their internal and external dealings with colleagues, customers, stakeholders and third parties.

Our full range of policies cover: Employees - Equality - Human Rights - Modern Slavery - Environment - Quality Control - Sustainability - Impact on society - Ethics & Ethical Trading.

### Environment

ISO 14001 Standard. (Full Environmental Policy available on request)

### Quality Management System

ISO 9001 Standard. (Full policy available on request)

### Sustainability - Impact On Society - Ethics And Ethical Trading

(Full policy document available on request).

- Our Sustainable policy will be maintained and it sets out the principles, policies and procedures on which sustainable business activity within Company will be based. The policy acts as a prompt to staff to consider sustainability as a factor in all key decisions;
- We take steps to understand how we can most effectively support the needs of the local and wider community and implement initiatives accordingly; A number of Charities are supported by both the Business as well as individual Employee fund raising events.

### Total Service

- Barrettine strive to complete your order and deliver next day, we will always advise if there are any issues beforehand.
- A full competitive package. We will do our best to match, or beat any price on offer.

More than just a Supplier.

**A true partner to support your business, the right Chemistry!**

# A-Z

INSECTICIDE &  
INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

## A-Z INSECTICIDE &amp; INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Acclaim Aerosol. (SP, IGR)	Actellic 50EC (OP)	Agrocypa (SP, EC)	Alpha-SCT (Micro Emulsion, SP)
ACTIVE %	0.09% (w/w) (s) Methoprene, 0.94% (w/w) Permethrin	500 g/litre 49.02 % (w/w) Pirimiphos-methyl.	10 % (w/w) Cypermethrin (10 g/L)	10 % (w/w) Cypermethrin & 5.0 % (w/w) Tetramethrin.
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Fleas.	Saw-toothed Grain Beetle, Grain Weevil, Common Flour Mite, Warehouse Moth, Flour or Mill Moth, Rust-red Grain Beetle Cosmopolitan Food Mite.	Flying and crawling insects species such as flies, wasps, ants, fleas, booklice, moths, cockroaches, bed bugs, beetles, silverfish, and other bristletails.	Flies, Moths, Beetles, Fleas, ticks, Bed Bugs, Cockroaches, Crickets, Silverfish, Booklice, Mites, Ants, Mosquitoes, Wasp and Centipedes.
AREA OF USE	Pet Bedding, carpets, rugs, upholstered furniture and cracks and crevices in the floor.	Complete or surface admixture on grain, Wheat barley and oats.	For use in public hygiene area, such as in and around domestic premises, public and municipal buildings, food storage and processing areas and warehouses; and for use in industrial waste management.	For use in and around domestic properties, public and municipal areas, refuse tips, poultry houses, slaughter houses and manure heaps.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	A ready to use Aerosol. 1 can covers 175 m <sup>2</sup>	Admixture: stored wheat, barley and oats. 8 ml product/ tonne grain. One per batch of grain. The maximum concentration must not exceed 8 ml product / 0.75 litres water.	Dilute 50 ml in 5 L. Flying insects (flies): 1 L per 40 m <sup>2</sup> Crawling insects for long term protection: 1 L per 20 m <sup>2</sup> Monthly maintenance treatments: 1 L per 40 m <sup>2</sup> .	Routine treatment - Dilute 25 ml in 5 L of water and apply at a rate of 50 ml per square metre. Heavy infestations: Dilute 50 ml in 5 L of water and apply at a rate of 50 ml per square metre.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Remove all pets and people from room, hold can upside down and away from your body using a sweeping motion apply a fine spray. Spray uniformly across surfaces from a distance of about half a metre.	Complete admix or surface mix including conveyor application.	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of producing a coarse spray.	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer able to apply as a coarse spray, apply at a rate of 50 ml per square metre.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	For Professional operators wear suitable protective gloves and wear suitable respiratory equipment in case of insufficient ventilation.	For general use - Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles/ face shield, Nitrile gloves and chemical resistant coveralls. When used in confined areas such as ships holds. Powered respirators or breathing apparatus.	Coveralls, synthetic rubber/ PVC gloves, face shield. If spraying in confined places, full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles and suitable filters.	Coveralls, synthetic rubber/PVC gloves, face shield. If spraying in confined places, full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles and suitable filters.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Short term Insecticide. Long lasting IGR. (up to 12 months)	Residual treatment to grain.	Residual surface spray.	Residual Surface spray

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Aquapy (SP)	Aquatain	Biopren 6 EC	Biopren BMS
ACTIVE %	Pyrethrins including Cinerins (AOAC) 3.00 % (w/w) (30 g/L) Synergised with piperonyl butoxide	A unique silicone based liquid for mosquito control Larvae and pupae.	6.74 % (w/w) s-Methoprene, 4.81 % (w/w) Pyrethrin, 10.17 % (w/w) Piperonyl butoxide.	0.50 % (w/w) s-Methoprene
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Flying insects e.g. Flies, Mosquitoes, Stored Product Moths and Tobacco Beetles. Wasps – by treating in & around the nest. Crawling insects: as an aid to the control of e.g. Cockroaches, Bed Bugs, Fleas, Saw-Toothed Grain Beetles, Grain Weevils, Flour Beetles, Grain Borers, Mealworm Beetles, Leather Beetles and Tobacco Beetles.	Can be used on all mosquito species: Pupae and larvae.	Bed bugs and Fleas, both as a flushing agent and knockdown insecticide.	Pharaoh's ants and other crawling insects.
AREA OF USE	For use in empty food handling premises, animal husbandry areas, public hygiene/nuisance, empty grain storage and transport and tobacco industry insect control.	For use on open water bodies and underground systems.	For Indoor use against blood sucking insects (bed bugs and fleas) and other crawling insects in surfaces, cracks, crevices, carpets, soft furnishings, mattresses, pet housing and pet bedding.	In and around the home, in food industry areas, in bakeries, butcher's shops, hotels, hospitals, restaurants and similar establishments.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Ready to use, please refer to product label for application rate.	Apply undiluted on the surface at 1 ml of Aquatain per square metre of water.	Bed bugs - Dilute 1 ml of product to 100 ml of water. Fleas - Dilute 1 ml of product to 250 ml Water.	1-2 bait stations / 5m <sup>2</sup> (depending on level of infestation).
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Can be used indoors and outdoors as a space spray, surface, mist / Fog or ULV application.	Measuring cylinder or sprayer applied.	A suitable hand or mechanical compression sprayer.	Ready to use just cut of top where dotted line is and stick bait station along ant runs or near nests.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or half mask with goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Safety glasses, impermeable gloves when handling.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Wear suitable protective clothing and suitable gloves.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Residual Effect depends on dilution rates used. Refer to label for full details.	Knockdown	At the recommend dose the application will result in 6-9 months control.	Knockdown.



## A-Z INSECTICIDE &amp; INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Cimetrol Super EW	Coopex Maxi Smoke Generators (SP)	Coopex Mini Smoke Generators (SP)	Cytrol Forte 10 g sachets & 250 g jar (SP, WP)
ACTIVE %	25% (w/w) Cypermethrin, 10% (w/w) Tetramethrin, 20% (w/w) Piperonyl Butoxide & 1% (w/w) of the Insect growth regulator Pyriproxyfen.	13.5 % (w/w) Permethrin	13.5 % (w/w) Permethrin	40 % (w/w) Cypermethrin.
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Bed bugs, fleas, cockroaches, beetles (and their larvae), flies, mosquitoes, moths (and their larvae) and wasps.	Flying Insects, fleas, bedbugs and crawling insects (such as ants and cockroaches).	Flying insects: For the control of flying insects e.g. houseflies, cluster flies, mosquitoes, fruit flies, wasps and moths. Crawling insects: Aids the control of crawling insects e.g. Fleas, bed bugs, ants, cockroaches, and stored product insects e.g. Saw-toothed grain beetles and adult grain weevils.	For use against cockroaches, fleas, ants, bedbugs, silverfish, woodlice, earwigs, millipedes, centipedes, houseflies, cluster flies, mosquitoes and wasps.
AREA OF USE	For use inside all domestic, commercial and industrial premises including kitchens, hotels, dormitories and sleeping areas. Hospitals excluding occupied wards, food storage and processing areas.	Food handling, storage and manufacture Domestic: e.g. Private housing. Public Hygiene Areas: Hospitals (not occupied wards), Industrial & municipal buildings, Small Animal Housing: Zoos, Pet shops, Kennels, Veterinary practices, Laboratory animal houses (excluding pens and cages).	Food handling, storage and manufacture. Domestic: e.g. Private housing. Public Hygiene Areas: Hospitals (not occupied wards), Industrial & municipal buildings, Small Animal Housing: Zoos, Pet shops, Kennels, Veterinary practices, Laboratory animal houses (excluding pens and cages).	In and around domestic and industrial establishments, hospitals (not in occupied wards) military areas, restaurants and eateries(not for use on food preparation areas), stores, storage areas, slaughter houses refuse tips, dustbins and around manure heaps.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Crawling Pests (Routine Treatments) 25 ml of Product to 5 L of Water. Crawling Pests (Heavy infestations) 25 ml of product to 5 L of water. Flying insects (Routine Treatments) 25 ml of Product to 5 L water. 1L of RTU solution treats 20 m <sup>2</sup> .	Flying insects - 1 generator per 1000 cubic meters, fleas and bed bugs, 1 generator per 250 cubic meters, Other crawling insects 1 generator per 62.5 cubic meters.	Flying insects: 1 gen/120 m <sup>3</sup> Crawling insects: Bed Bugs, Fleas. 1 gen/30 m <sup>3</sup> Ants and cockroaches: 1 gen/ 7.5 m <sup>3</sup>	Crawling insects - Routine: 10 g in 5 L of water. Heavy infestation: 20 g in 5 L of water. Flying Insects: 10 g in 5 L of water.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Compression sprayer, apply as a coarse low pressure spray.	Ready to use smoke generator. Refer to product label igniting the smoke generator.	Ready to use smoke generator. Refer to product label igniting the smoke generator.	Apply as a coarse low pressure spray.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Excellent residual and knockdown with flushing effect. Plus long period of control due to the IGR.	Rapid flush out, knockdown and kill.	A knockdown treatment only. Only insects present at time of treatment are affected.	Good residual effect.

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Dethlac Insect Lacquer. Aerosol (SP)	Dimilin Flo	Exosex	Ficam D (C)
ACTIVE %	0.02 % (w/w) Deltamethrin 0.08 % (w/w) Pyrethrins	40 % (w/w) 480 g/l Diflubenzuron	1 % (w/w) Tetradecadien-1-yl Acetate.	1.25 % (w/w) Bendiocarb
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Ants, Cockroaches, Woodlice and other crawling insects.	Larvae of a variety of pests (including brown tailed moths and flies).	For the control of Stored Product Moths.	Ants. Wasps and Hornets including Asian Hornet
AREA OF USE	For use indoors and out. Apply to any firm non- absorbent surface. See label for full details and precautions.	Crops, forestry, animal housing, manure heaps, refuse tips, animal husbandry (including deep poultry pits).	Food Factories, Mills, Industrial Kitchens, processing and storage areas.	Indoors use only, product may be applied to inside from the exterior.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	A ready to use aerosol.	Flies in animal housing 10 ml/10 m <sup>2</sup> of treated surface. At a rate of 1 litre of water to 10 m <sup>2</sup> 5 ml/10 m <sup>2</sup> of treated surface. At a rate 1 litre of water to 10 m <sup>2</sup> or in manure 2 litres of water to 10 m <sup>2</sup> .	Compressed inert powder containing synthetic moth sex pheromones. Each tablet should be applied in a 5 m 'grid' pattern.	A Ready to use dust = 10-20 g per m <sup>2</sup> of surface or nest.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Apply direct from aerosol in bands.	Knapsack or boom.	Used in conjunction with the dispenser.	Apply by hand shaker, puffer, bellows or similar dust applicator.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Very residual as it dries to a hard clear film. Even after surfaces have been washed down, it is still effective.	Depending on area of treatment and pests, reapplication typically varies from between 2 to 6 weeks.	A high performance residual insecticide.	Fast knockdown as well as long residual activity.

## A-Z INSECTICIDE &amp; INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Ficam W Sachets and Jars (C)	ForteFog Jumbo (SP)	Formidor (NC)	Goliath Gel (NC)
ACTIVE %	80 % (w/w) Bendiocarb	13.25 % (w/w) Permethrin	0.0526 % (w/w) Fipronil	0.053 % (w/w) Fipronil
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Cockroaches, ants, fleas, flies, mosquitoes, bed bugs, bedbugs, carpet pests, wasps, bees, moths, silverfish and other bristletails, firebrats, beetles, earwigs, crickets, booklice, spiders, woodlice, centipedes, millipedes, ticks and thrips.	Houseflies, cluster flies, fruit flies, mosquitoes, wasps, moths, fleas, bed bugs, ants, cockroaches and stored product insects including saw toothed grain beetle and adult grain weevil.	Garden ant ( <i>Lasius niger</i> ) and Argentine ant ( <i>Linepithema humile</i> ).	German Cockroaches, Brown banded cockroaches, Oriental Cockroaches and American Cockroaches.
AREA OF USE	For use in & around buildings inc: museums, vehicle, kitchens, military establishments, hospitals, factories, warehouses, ships, aircrafts. For use in domestic premises and in animal husbandry situations, such as livestock barns and small animals. Not for use in catteries or where cats are enclosed in a cage of Carrier.	For use in domestic situations, public hygiene areas including hospitals (not occupied wards), industrial & municipal buildings & food handling/ storage premises. Also zoos, pet shops, kennels, veterinary practice and laboratory animal houses (excluding animal pens and cages). Not for use on grain or in empty grain stores.	For use in and around domestic and commercial premises.	Refer to label.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Normal Rate - 50 ml Measure = 15 g in 5 L water (0.3%) Special rates (cockroaches only) 2x50 ml measure = 30 g in 5 L of water (0.6 %). Fly Control, -50 ml Measure = 15 g + 50 g Sugar in 5 L of water. 5 L of Spray covers approx. 125 m <sup>2</sup>	Ready to use. Flying insects 1 generator = 4000 m <sup>3</sup> Crawling insects/fleas 1 generator = 1000 m <sup>3</sup> Ants and cockroaches 1 generator = 250 m <sup>3</sup>	In and around domestic and commercial premises. Up to 3 bait points (drops) every metre on the ant trails.	Dependant on species please refer to product label.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Ficam W Should be applied in a mixture with water through hand held or knapsack sprayers. Apply as a coarse spray.	Refer to the product label for igniting the smoke generator.	Apply using a suitable bait gun or gel applicator.	Apply using a suitable bait gun / gel applicator.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	The product is not classified on the basis of its toxicity but we would advise that you wear suitable disposable gloves and coveralls in the interest of good hygiene.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Long term residual activity.	A knockdown treatment only. Only insects present at time of treatment are affected.	Knockdown and residual effects.	Effective long term control is maintained several weeks after initial treatment.

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Graintect ULV	Harmonix Poultry Red Mite	Insectaban (SP)	K-Obiol EC25 (SP, EC)
ACTIVE %	Deltamethrin 6 g/l and 54 g/l Piperonyl butoxide	Aqueous Cellulose Polymer	0.23% (w/w) Permethrin	2.5 % Deltamethrin 22.5 % Piperonyl Butoxide and solvent naphtha.
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Crawling Insects: Grain Weevils, Flour Beetles, Grain Borers, Sawtoothed Grain Beetles, Bean Weevils Flying Insects: Rice Moths, Indian Meal Moths, Grain Moths.	Poultry Red Mite	Fleas, Flies, Wasps, Moths, bed bugs, beetles and booklice.	Stored product pest including crawling insects such as grain weevils, flour beetles, grain borers, sawtoothed grain beetles and bean weevils and flying insects such as warehouse moths rice moths, Indian meal moths and grain moths.
AREA OF USE	Applied directly onto the grain.	For use in and around avian housing. Apply directly to the mites and the dusty areas and apply to run-off.	For use in domestic and commercial premises, hospitals, hotels, food factories and other industrial premises.	For use on stored grain and pulses, crop handling equipment and storage structures.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Applied through most existing ULV applicators capable of dosing in the range of 42 ml per tonne.	Dilute 1 Litre of product to 7.5 litres. Apply about 8.5 litres per 200 Square metres.	RTU product- For fly control spray 1 litre of product per 100 square metres, to control flying insects and wandering larvae, fog 1 litre of product per 300 cubic metres.	Direct admixture. With grain: 1 litre to 100 tonnes of grain/pulses. Crop handling equipment and storage structure: 60 ml per 100 m <sup>2</sup> Maximum number of treatments: Crop handling equipment and storage structure: One per annum Complete admixture for grains, pulses: One per batch.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Applied with dosing pump calibrated to the flow of the grain.	A suitable mechanical, electrical or motorized sprayer capable of producing a coarse spray quality.	Use a suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of a coarse spray or fogging machine. Use paintbrush or roller for localised treatments or where spray drift must be avoided.	A suitable hand or mechanical compression sprayer.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	When coming into contact with liquid chemicals: Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Wear face protection and gloves.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Knockdown and residual (12 months protection).	Knockdown, no residual activity.	Some knockdown effects with excellent residual properties.	Dilute 1 part K-Obiol EC25 with 99 parts water (1 litre of concentrate to 99 litres of water treats 100 tonnes of grain/pulses) to provide up to 12 months protection against listed crawling insects and up to 3 months against listed flying insects i.e. moths.



## A-Z INSECTICIDE &amp; INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	K-Othrine Partix	Lignum Insecticide Pro 162.5	Lignum Pro D156	Mitemax Ready To Use
ACTIVE %	Deltamethrin 2.49 %	Permethrin (62.5 g/L) and Alcohols (C9-11) ethoxylated.	Propiconazole 93.75 g/L, IPBC 31.25 g/L and alcohols (C9-11) ethoxylated.	Aqueous Cellulose Polymer
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	To control crawling insects (including cockroaches and bedbugs), house flies at rest and spiders and for the outdoor control of wasps in free hanging nests	House Longhorn beetle, common furniture beetle, termites.	House Longhorn beetle, white and brown rot, common furniture beetle, termites, blue stain.	Poultry red mites.
AREA OF USE	Can be used indoors – in public places (e.g. schools, hospitals), domestic, commercial and industrial premises to control Crawling insects (including cockroaches and bedbugs), house flies at rest and spiders. K-Othrine Partix can be used outdoors to control wasps in free hanging nests.	Apply directly to the affected timber.	Apply directly to the affected timber.	Apply to the structure and surfaces of the poultry shed including dusty areas where mites are harbouring.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Bed bugs: First Treatment: Dilute 10 ml of the product in water up to 1 litre. Second Treatment: Followed after 4 days dilute 5 ml of the product in water up to 1 litre.	1 L of product with 24 L of water. Curative - apply at a rate of 300ml/m <sup>2</sup> (1 L per 3.3 m <sup>2</sup> ) Preventative - Apply at a rate of 200 ml/m <sup>2</sup> (1 L per 5 m <sup>2</sup> )	Refer to Label.	Ready to use: Apply to run-off.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	A suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of a coarse spray.	Apply by brush or low pressure spray.	Apply with any suitable hand or mechanical sprayer capable of producing a coarse spray.	Supplied in ready to use trigger pack.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Wear face protection and gloves.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Knockdown and residual.	Knockdown and residual.	Knockdown and residual.	Immobilisation/ knockdown

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Oa2ki Concentrate, Oa2ki Ready to use & Oa2ki Polymer Liquid Aerosol (PF)	Oa2ki Powder (PF)	Oa2ki Aerosol	Prevent Spray (SP, Rp)
ACTIVE %	Aqueous Cellulose Polymer	Diatomaceous earth	Silicon Dioxide	1.0 % (w/w) Pyrethrins synergised with piperonyl butoxide.
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Ants, bed bugs, fleas, flies and small insects.	Effective in desiccating areas where it is applied to.	Crawling insects	Repels and kills Mosquitoes and other biting flies, sand flies, Gnats and Midges.
AREA OF USE	Refer to Label.	Domestic, commercial, public and institutional premises, including kitchens and food preparation/manufacturing areas.	Domestic and commercial.	Can be used pretty much anywhere but do not spray directly on to food.
DILUTION/DOSE RATES	Concentrate only - 1 part concentrate to 7.5 parts water. 500 ml of Concentrate makes 4.25 L of ready to use product. Aerosol - Ready to use.	For control of public health pests, apply as required to cracks and crevices.	Ready to use, apply liberally to area.	Use as necessary. Press once to release a 50 mg of spray.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/TECHNIQUE	As a surface spray use a knapsack/pump up sprayer. Apply as a medium spray. As a space spray, apply through suitable ULV or fogging equipment. That can dispense water based products.	Apply using a suitable mechanical or electric dust applicator or via 'puffer' pack.	Apply with a bulb duster.	A ready to use aerosol.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Wear face protection and gloves.	1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Do not spray near eyes. The product can be applied directly to the skin to act as a repellent.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Knockdown	Extremely residual. If product is applied to dry, clean and undisturbed environments.	Residual and Knockdown.	Knockdown, protection last for 6 hours.

## A-Z INSECTICIDE &amp; INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Protector One Shot (NP)	Protector Natural	Pybuthrin 33	QuickBayt
ACTIVE %	0.2 % (w/w) Pyrethrins	0.25 % (w/w) Pyrethrins	Pyrethrins including cinerins 0.38 % w/w (3 g/l), odourless kerosine and synergised with piperonyl butoxide.	0.5 % (w/w) Imidacloprid & 0.1 % Muscalure
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	For the control of flying insects such as flies, mosquitoes, ants, cockroaches, wasps, earwigs, silverfish, and other bristletails, Fleas, beetles, bedbugs, moths, booklice, mites and dust mites.	Flies, Mosquitos, Ants, cockroaches, wasps, earwigs, silverfish, an other bristletails, fleas, beetles, bed bugs, moths, booklice, mites and dust mites. For Use against Poultry red mite and litter beetles.	For the control of: Flying Insects e.g. flies, wasps (and wasps nests), and stored product moths and mosquitoes. Crawling Insects e.g. cockroaches and stored product insects.	For the control of flies, including house flies, ( <i>Muscidae</i> , including <i>M. domestica</i> ).
AREA OF USE	Use in domestic & commercial situations, inc. kitchens, hospitals (not occupied wards), hotels, restaurants, public & municipal buildings & on boardships, for use outdoors on patios, paths amenity areas, transit stations, refuse tips & wasp nests. In & around farm buildings.	Use in domestic & commercial situations, inc. kitchens, hospitals (not occupied wards), hotels, restaurants, public & municipal buildings & on boardships, for use outdoors on patios, paths amenity areas, transit stations, refuse tips & wasp nests. In & around farm buildings.	Domestic, public and industrial premises such as Hotels, Hospitals (Not occupied wards), Schools, Kitchens, Food related areas and also domestic situations. It may also be used outdoors in dustbins, on refuse tips and sewage works (not filter beds). Refer to label for full list.	Animal units and agricultural buildings (e.g. broiler houses, livestock barns, caged layer hen houses and small animal husbandry e.g. kennels etc.) as well as sheltered waste management facilities, (only facilities which are protected from weather, like waste sorting units).
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Ready to use aerosol.	Ready to use aerosol.	Space spray: Indoors: 1 litre of product per 3000 m <sup>3</sup> . Outdoors: Up to 25 litres per ha / 1 litre per 2000 m <sup>2</sup> . Surface (contact) spray: 5 litres of product per 100 m <sup>2</sup>	Most effective as a pint, mix 200 g of bait with 150 ml of warm water. Can be applied as loose feeding bait.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Ready to use aerosol.	Ready to use aerosol.	Apply with any suitable hand, mechanically or electrically operated sprayer capable of producing a fine mist or fog.	When used as a paint, use a paint roller or paint brush.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face or 1/2 mask with goggles. Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Avoid breathing in the aerosol, wear suitable gloves.	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, Chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Appropriate RPE, eye protection, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Knockdown	Knockdown	Rapid knockdown and kill. No residual activity.	Fast knockdown and long lasting control (population reduction observable on day one of treatment and lasts up to 8 weeks).

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Residex P	Sirius	Vectobac	Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam
ACTIVE %	0.5 % (w/w) Permethrin	Tetraethylorthosilicate	<i>Bacillus thuringiensis</i> Var israelensis (1200 ITU/mg)	Tetramethrin 0.3 % (w/w) d-Phenothrin 0.097 % (w/w)
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Ants, wasps, fleas, lice and other insect pests.	Variety of insect pests	Mosquito larvae with Pending Label Changes.	Wasps ( <i>Vespula germanica</i> and <i>Vespula vulgaris</i> )
AREA OF USE	Ant runs, wasp nests, in animal bedding and kennels and pathways.	Field Crops, Fruit crops, ornamental / sports and turf, in ferigation line.	Pending Label Changes.	Apply Direct to wasp nest, do not apply product to wasp nest in ground.
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Apply 10-25 g per square metre.	See label for details.	Pending Label Changes.	An 8 second burst will cover a nest with a diameter of 50 cm. A 12 Second burst will cover a nest with a diameter of 80 cm. To be effective the nest must be completely covered in foam.
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Apply by hand shaker, puffer, bellows or similar dust applicator.	Suitable crop and turf sprayer, apply to drench.	Pending Label Changes.	Stand at least 2 metres away from nest, holding can upright as possible, spray foam towards the nest. The should cover the nest for maximum effect.
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Full face mask or 1/2 mask with goggles, chemical resistant gloves and coveralls.	Wear protective gloves / protective clothing /eye protection /face protection.	Pending Label Changes.	Minimise operator exposure - Eye protection and gloves.
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Residual	Knockdown	Knockdown and residual.	Knockdown



## A-Z INSECTICIDE &amp; INSECT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith. We can not accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. Certain information such as Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements are only our recommendation and are provided as a guide and in no way should they replace any part of your COSHH assessment. Under certain conditions you may require additional PPE. You should always refer to the product MSDS before use.

**Bio** = Biological agent.  
**IN** = Inorganic.  
**OP** = Organophosphate.  
**SP** = Synthetic Pyrethroid.  
**PF** = Pesticide Free.

**C** = Carbamate  
**LQ** = Lacquer.  
**Rp** = Repellent.  
**WP** = Wettable Powder.  
**PPE** = Personal Protective Equipment

**EC** = Emulsifiable concentrate  
**M** = Microencapsulated.  
**SC** = Suspension concentrate.  
**LA** = Larvicide

**IGR** = Insect growth regulator  
**ME** = Micro-Emulsion  
**SE** = Suspo Emulsion.

PRODUCT, FORMULA AND PESTICIDE GROUP	Woodworm Killer & RTU			
ACTIVE %	0.297 % (w/w) Permethrin			
SPECIES EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Kills all common insects including Woodworm, Common Furniture Beetle, House Longhorn Beetle, Powder Post Beetle and wood boring Weevils. Kills larvae and eggs when in direct contact.			
AREA OF USE	For all internal & external use - ensure that on sensitive areas there is no effect on colour or finish by testing on an inconspicuous area.			
DILUTION/ DOSE RATES	Ready to use.			
APPLICATION EQUIPMENT/ TECHNIQUE	Apply with a pressurised sprayer or apply with a brush.			
RECOMMENDED PPE REQUIRED	Minimise operator exposure - Eye protection and gloves.			
RESIDUAL OR KNOCKDOWN	Knockdown and residual.			

# WATER VOLE PROTECTION



## KNOW YOUR VOLE

Water voles are easily confused with rats. Rats are treated as pests but water voles are a legally protected species.

How can pest control affect water voles?

Controlling pests such as rats may lead to accidental destruction of water vole colonies. Damage occurs when water voles are mistaken for rats, or when control methods are used carelessly. Rats sometimes prey on young water voles so careful rat control can benefit water vole colonies.

## WHAT THE LAW SAYS

Is it an offence to intentionally or recklessly damage, destroy or obstruct access to any structure or place that a water vole uses for shelter or protection. It is also an offence to disturb a water vole while it is using such a place. (Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, Schedule 5, Section 9[4]). Blocking water vole burrows is illegal. Placing traps or bait boxes into or in the way of water vole burrows could lead to prosecution. Offences carry a maximum penalty of £5000. The court may also take any vehicle or other equipment used to commit the offence.

## THREATS TO WATER VOLES

Water voles have suffered the most dramatic decline of any British mammal in the last century. There is now only one vole for every 20 that were alive in 1900. The main causes for this decline have been loss and damage to habitat, and predation by American mink. Any activity that poses the slightest threat to water voles must therefore be undertaken with extreme care.

## HOW CAN YOU HELP?

If you are controlling pests near water, check for signs of water voles before starting. Your local Wildlife Trust may be able to provide information on water vole presence at the site. Both water voles and rats burrow into the banks of most types of waterway. Water voles are usually restricted to within several meters of the water's edge. Use the chart below to check for signs of water voles. If you find water voles and rats follow the advice in the leaflet. If in doubt, contact your local Wildlife Trust.



### WATER VOLE (*Arvicola terrestris*)

<b>Size &amp; Shape</b>	Water voles have rounded bodies and grow to 320 g, smaller than an adult male rat.
<b>Colour</b>	Water voles are generally mid-brown in colour with silky fur. Dark brown or black individuals may occur, especially in uplands.
<b>Snout, ears and tail</b>	Water voles have short blunt snouts. Their ears are almost hidden by fur. Their furry tail is two thirds of their body length.
<b>Burrows</b>	4-8 cm diameter burrows usually found at the water's edge or up to 3 cm away in the bank. Circles of short nibbled vegetation are often found around holes of the higher burrows.
<b>Paths</b>	Usually one main track along water's edge, with some paths pushing up into vegetation higher up the bank. Paths are normally concealed in grass and stay near the water.
<b>Droppings</b>	Between spring and autumn droppings are left in piles of 5-100 usually within 30 cm of water. In winter droppings are dispersed. Droppings are 5-10 mm long and rounded at both ends. They have a putty-like texture, with very fine plant material visible. Green, brown, purplish or black in colour. No strong odour.
<b>Feeding Remains</b>	The diet of water voles is mainly vegetarian. Water voles leave small piles of chopped vegetation (approx. 10cm long and cut at 45 degree angle with grooved teeth-marks at ends) at feeding sites on banks.
<b>Activity</b>	Can be active during the day but more likely to be seen at dawn and dusk.
<b>Footprints</b>	Not a reliable guide.



### BROWN RAT (*Rattus norvegicus*)

<b>Size &amp; Shape</b>	Rats are bigger than water voles. Adult males weigh up to 500 g.
<b>Colour</b>	Grey or brown with a paler underside.
<b>Snout, ears and tail</b>	8-10 cm diameter burrows may occur well away from the water's edge often with a heap of soil in a 'fan' shape outside the entrance.
<b>Burrows</b>	A network of well trampled paths connecting all burrows. Paths may lead across open land away from the water.
<b>Paths</b>	A network of well trampled paths connecting all burrows. Paths may lead across open land away from the water.
<b>Droppings</b>	One or several left on paths or at the water's edge. Droppings are 12-15 mm long, flat at one end and pointed at the other. Slimy or very soft texture, occasionally granular. Light brown to black in colour. Unpleasant odour of urine or ammonia.
<b>Feeding Remains</b>	Rats are opportunist feeders and will eat a variety of foods. Remains of meals such as broken snail shells are sometimes found on the riverbank.
<b>Activity</b>	Largely nocturnal.
<b>Footprints</b>	Not a reliable guide.

# A-Z

RODENTICIDE &  
RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Contrac Blox - 28 g (8 Kg)	Contrac 50 g-Place Packs (100 x 50 g pellets)	Contrac 225 g Super Blox (40 x 225 g)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Bromadiolone 0.005 % (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)	Bromadiolone 0.005 % (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)	Bromadiolone 0.005 % (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2015-0941	UK-2015-0919	UK-2015-0941-0001
AREA OF USE	In and around buildings	Indoors and outdoors around buildings, open areas and waste dumps.	In and around buildings, open areas and waste dumps and sewers.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Rats and Mice	Rats and Mice	Rats
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Rats - Place 2 to 10 (28 g) blocks in a bait station / bait point and place at 5 to 10 metres per placement where rats or their signs have been observed.  Mice - Place one (28 g) Block in a bait station / bait point and place at 2 to 4 metres per placement where mice or their signs have been observed.	Rats - Place one to five place packs in a bait station or covered bait point. Place at 5 to 10 metre intervals.  Mice - Place one pack in a bait station or covered bait point. Place at 5 to 10 metre intervals.	Rats - Place one 225g block in a bait station/ bait point and place at 5 to 10 metre intervals.  Rats in Sewers - Place one 225g block at placement sites.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO



## A-Z RODENTICIDE &amp; RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Deadline Alpha Express (4 x 12 x 5 g)	Deadline Rat and Mouse Bait Whole Wheat (10 Kg)	Deadline Bromadiolone Paste (300 g)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Alphachloralose 4 % (w/w) (40 g/Kg)	Bromadiolone 0.005 % w/w (0.05 g/Kg)	Bromadiolone 0.005 % w/w (0.05 g/Kg)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2013-0803	UK-2014-0827	UK-2013-0750
AREA OF USE	Indoors only	Indoors, outdoors around buildings, outdoor open areas and sewers.	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	House Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	Rats and Mice	House Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Load each bait station with one or two 5 g blocks up to a maximum bait point size of 10 g. Bait stations are manually placed in the rodent infested area, in covered and protected positions at distances of no more than 3 metres apart	For Rats - Secure up to 250 g of product in a covered tamper resistant baiting stations or covered bait points spaced 10 m apart (5 m apart in areas of high infestation) Sewers - Up to 300 g per manhole.  For Mice - Secure 50 g of product in a covered tamper resistant baiting stations or covered bait points spaced 10 metres apart (5 m apart in areas of high infestations).	Secure 5 g of bait into both corners place bait points 10 metres apart for low infestations, reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestations.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	NO	YES	YES
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	YES	NO
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Deadline Difenacoum Paste (300 g)	Deadline Difenacoum Whole Grain Bait (10 Kg)	Deadline Non-Tox Indicator Paste (300 g)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Difenacoum 0.005 % (w/w)	Difenacoum 0.005 % (w/w)	Non Toxic
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2011-0148	UK-2012-0591	N/A
AREA OF USE	Indoors and Outdoors.	Indoors and outdoors around buildings, in sewers and outdoor open areas.	Indoor and outdoor situations.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	House Mouse ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	Rats and Mice	Rats and Mice
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Secure up to 8 g of product in covered tamper resistant baiting stations or covered bait points spaced 10 m apart (5 m apart in high infestation areas) in areas where mice are active.	Secure up to 200 g of product in covered tamper resistant baiting stations or covered bait points spaced 10m apart (5 m apart in areas of high infestation) in areas where rats are active.  For Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ): Secure up to 50 g of product in covered tamper resistant baiting stations or covered bait points spaced 10 m apart (5 m apart in high infestation areas).	Apply 3-4 g of non toxic indicator paste from a caulking gun to tamper resistant bait boxes.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	YES	YES	N/A
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	YES	N/A
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	N/A

## A-Z RODENTICIDE &amp; RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Deadline 10 g Mouse Blocks (288 x 10 g)	Deadline 120 g Rat Bait Blocks (72 x 120 g)	Detex Blox with Biomarker Non Toxic (4 Kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Bromadiolone 0.005 % (w/w) (0.05g/kg)	Bromadiolone 0.005 % (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)	Non Toxic
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2014-0811	UK-2014-0812	N/A
AREA OF USE	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings) and in Sewers.	In and outdoors.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Mice	Rats	Rats and Mice
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Secure up to 20 g of product in covered tamper resistant baiting stations or covered bait points spaced 10 m apart (5 m apart in high infestation areas).	Place 120-240 g (1-2 120 g blocks) of bait in bait stations or covered bait points. Place bait points 10 metres apart reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestations.	Rats - 3-6 Detex blox every 9-15 metres (30 to 50 Feet).  Mice - 1-2 Detex blox every 2-4 Metres (6 to 14 Feet).
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	YES	YES	N/A
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	N/A
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	N/A

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Detex Soft Bait with Iumitrac Non Toxic (3.6 Kg)	Harmonix Monitoring Paste (5 Kg)	Neosorexa 26 g Bait Blocks (5 Kg & 10 Kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Non Toxic	Non Toxic	Difenacoum 0.005% (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	N/A	N/A	UK-2012-0360
AREA OF USE	Indoors and Outdoors.	Indoors and Outdoors.	In and around buildings, outdoors in open areas and waste dumps, burrows and sewers.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Rats and Mice	Rats and Mice	Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ), brown rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) and black rats ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> )
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Rats: Place 3-6 Detex Soft bait sachets every 4-9 m (15-30 ft). Mice: Place 1-2 Detex Soft bait sachets every 2-4 m (8-12 ft).	Mice: 1-2 sachets of Harmonix Monitoring every 3-5 m. Rats: 2-4 sachets of Harmonix Monitoring every 5-10 m Traps (Rats) : 1 sachet per trap.	Mice: One block per bait point every 1-2 metres. Rats: Up to 8 blocks per bait point every 10 metres.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	N/A	N/A	YES
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	N/A	N/A	YES
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	N/A	N/A	NO



## A-Z RODENTICIDE &amp; RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Neosorex Pasta Bait 15 g units (5 Kg)	Neosorex Gold 100 g Rat Packs Cut Wheat (5 Kg)	Neokil Whole Wheat Ready to Use. (10 Kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Difenacoum 0.005% (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)	Difenacoum 0.005% (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)	Difenacoum 0.005% (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2012-0365	UK-2012-0304-0001	UK-2012-0298
AREA OF USE	Neosorex Pasta Bait is for use only in and around buildings, outdoors in open areas, outdoors in waste dumps and in sewers.	In and around buildings, outdoors in open areas and waste dumps, burrows and sewers.	Neokil is for use only in and around buildings, outdoors in open areas, outdoors in waste dumps and in sewers.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ), brown rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) and black rats ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> )	Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ), brown rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) and black rats ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> )	Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ), brown rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) and black rats ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> )
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Mice: Up to 30 g (2 units) per bait point every 1-2 meters.  Rats: Up to 200 g (13 units) per bait point every 10 meters.	Mice: Up to 30 g of bait per bait point placed 1-2 metres apart.  Rats - Up to 200 g of bait per bait point, placed 10 metres apart or 200 g per Burrow.	Mice: In and around buildings. Up to 30 g of bait placed 1-2 metres apart. Frequently over first 10-days and regularly as consumption continues.  Rats: In and around buildings, outdoors in open areas and waste dumps. Up to 200 g of bait placed 10 metres apart. Frequently over first 10-days and regularly as consumption continues.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	YES	NO	NO
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Racumin Foam (500 ml Aerosol)	Racumin Paste (5 Kg)	Romax Bromablock - 25 g (5 Kg & 10 Kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Coumatetralyl (0.4% w/w)	Coumatetralyl (0.0375% w/w)	Bromadiolone 0.005% (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg) & Denatonium Benzoate 0.001%
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2013-0953	UK-2013-0953	UK-2013-0741-002
AREA OF USE	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors and outdoors around buildings and in sewers.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Rats	Rats	House mice and Brown Rats
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Per burrow / track: For Rats: Apply 20 g to 30 g Racumin foam (a foam the size of a half brick).  For Mice: Apply 4 g Racumin foam (a foam the size of a tennis ball) to 30 g. Apply at least 2 m from storage locations for food and animal feeding stuffs..	Place 200 g of Racumin Paste bait in tamper-resistant bait stations or covered and protected baiting points spaced 5-20 metres apart (3-10 metres apart in areas of high infestation) in areas where rats are active.	House Mice: High infestations: up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 2 metres. Low infestations : Up to 50g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres.  Brown Rats: High Infestations: Up to 100 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres. Low Infestations: Up to 100 g of bait per baiting point every 10 metres.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	YES
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO

## A-Z RODENTICIDE &amp; RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	<b>Romax B</b> Rat & Mouse Killer Whole Wheat (3 Kg & 10 Kg)	<b>Romax D</b> 25 g Bait Blocks (5 Kg)	<b>Romax D</b> Rat & Mouse Killer Whole Wheat (3 Kg & 10 Kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Bromadiolone 0.005% (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)	Difenacoum 0.0025% (w/w) Dentatonium Benzoate 0.001% (w/w)	Difenacoum 0.005% (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	<b>UK-2013-0729-004</b>	<b>UK-2016-0994-0005</b>	<b>UK-2014-0808</b>
AREA OF USE	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	In and around buildings, in open areas, waste dumps and in sewers.	Indoors and Outdoors around buildings, in sewers and outdoors open areas.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	House Mice and Brown Rat	Rats and Mice	Rats and Mice
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	House Mice: High Infestations up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 2 metres. Low Infestations up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres.  Brown Rat: High infestations 100 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres. Low Infestations 100 g of bait per baiting point every 10 metres.	Mice: Low Infestation: Up to 40 g per bait point every 5 metres. High Infestations: Up to 40 g per bait point every 2 metres.  Rats: Low infestations: Up to 200 g per baiting point every 10 metres. Low Infestations: Up to 200 g per bait point every 5 metres. Sewers - Up to 200 g Per manhole.	For Rats: Secure up to 200 g of product in a covered tamper resistant baiting station or covered bait points space 10 m apart (5 metres apart in high infestations).  For Mice: Secure up to 50 g of product in a covered tamper resistant baiting station or covered bait points space 10 m apart (5 metres apart in high infestations).
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	YES
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	YES	NO	YES
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	<b>Romax D Rat &amp; Mouse Killer Whole Wheat (3 Kg &amp; 10 Kg)</b>	<b>Romax DP Paste (300 g)</b>	<b>Romax Muskil Block Fluo-NP 25 g blocks (3.5 Kg &amp; 7 Kg)</b>
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Difenacoum 0.005% (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)	Difenacoum 0.005% (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)	Bromadiolone 0.0025 % (w/w) Difenacoum 0.0025 % (w/w) Denatonium Benzoate 0.001 % (w/w)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	<b>UK-2014-0808</b>	<b>UK-2013-0804</b>	<b>UK-2013-0757</b>
AREA OF USE	Indoors and Outdoors around buildings, in sewers and outdoors open areas.	In and around buildings only.	In and around buildings, in open areas, in waste dumps.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Rats and Mice	House Mouse ( <i>Mus Musculus</i> )	Mice and Rats
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	For Rats: Secure up to 200 g of product in a covered tamper resistant baiting station or covered bait points space 10m apart (5 metres apart in high infestations). Sewers - Up to 200 g of product per manhole.  For Mice: Secure up to 50 g of product in a covered tamper resistant baiting station or covered bait points space 10 m apart (5 metres apart in high infestations)	Secure up to 4 g of bait into both corners of the bait box, as a guide place boxes 5 metres apart in high infestations and 10 metres apart for low infestations.	Mice: Use bait points of up to 50 g. Place bait 5 metres apart, reducing to 2 metres in areas of high infestations.  Rats: Use bait points of up to 100 g. Place bait points 10 metres apart, reducing to 5 metres in areas of high infestation.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	YES	YES	NO
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	YES	NO	YES
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO



## A-Z RODENTICIDE &amp; RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Romax Muskil Pasta Fluo-NP 15 g sachets (4 Kg)	Romax Muskil Whole Wheat (10 Kg & 4 Kg)	Romax Muskil Whole Wheat Sachets (5 Kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Bromadiolone 0.0025 % (w/w) Difenacoum 0.0025 % (w/w) Denatonium Benzoate 0.001 % (w/w)	Bromadiolone 0.0025 % (w/w) Difenacoum 0.0025 % (w/w) Denatonium Benzoate 0.001 % (w/w)	Bromadiolone 0.0025 % (w/w) Difenacoum 0.0025 % (w/w) Denatonium Benzoate 0.001 % (w/w)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2013-0756	UK-2012-0661	UK-2012-0661
AREA OF USE	Indoors and outdoors around buildings, open areas and waste dumps.	Indoors and outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors and outdoors (around buildings).
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	House Mice and Rats	House Mice and Brown Rats	House Mice and Brown Rats
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	For the control of house mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ) - for use indoors and outdoors around buildings: High infestation: up to 50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 2 m apart; Low infestation: up to 50 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5m apart.  For the control of brown rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) - for use indoors and outdoors around buildings, in open areas and waste dumps: High infestation: up to 100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 5 m apart; Low infestation: up to 100 g of bait per baiting point spaced 10 m apart.	House Mice: High infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 2 metres. Low Infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres.  Brown Rats: High Infestations: Up to 100 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres. Low infestations: Up to 100 g of bait per baiting point every 10 metres.	House Mice: High infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 2 metres. Low Infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres.  Brown Rats: High Infestations: Up to 100 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres. Low infestations: Up to 100 g of bait per baiting point every 10 metres.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	YES	YES	YES
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	YES	NO	NO
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Romax Rat CP 100 g (5 Kg)	Romax Venom Blocks (5 Kg)	Romax Venom Fresh Bait (3 Kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Coumatetralyl 0.0375 % (w/w)	Brodifacoum 0.005 % (w/w) (0.05 g/Kg)	Brodifacoum 0.0029 % (w/w)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2016-0953-001	UK-2015-0880-003	UK-2015-0857-0007
AREA OF USE	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors, around buildings and sewers.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Rats	House Mice and Brown Rats	House Mouse, Brown Rat and Black or Roof Rat.
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Place 200 g of Romax Rat CP bait in tamper resistant bait stations or covered and protected baiting points spaced 5-20 metres apart (3-10 metres apart in areas of high infestations).	House Mice: High infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 2 metres. Low Infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point spaced every 5 metres.  Brown Rats: High Infestations: Up to 100 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres. Low infestations Up to 100 g bait per baiting point spaced every 10 m apart.	For mouse infestations use 10 g up to 20 g of bait per bait point. Place bait points 5 m apart reducing to 2 m in high infestations. Sewers- up to 200 g per manhole.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	YES
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	Yes- indoors

## A-Z RODENTICIDE &amp; RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Romax Venom Whole Wheat (4 Kg & 10 Kg)	Romax Venom Pasta (3 Kg)	Romax Venom Lipogel (300 g)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Brodifacoum 0.005 % (w/w)	Brodifacoum 0.005 % (w/w)	Brodifacoum 0.005 % (w/w)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	<b>UK-2015-0883-004</b>	<b>UK-2015-0881-005</b>	<b>UK-2016-1041-0002</b>
AREA OF USE	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors and outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors and outdoors (around buildings).
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	House Mice and Brown Rats	House Mice and Brown Rats	House Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ) and Brown Rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> )
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	House Mice: High infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 2 metres. Low Infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point spaced every 5 metres.  Brown Rats: High Infestations: Up to 100 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres. Low infestations Up to 100 g bait per baiting point spaced every 10m apart.	House Mice: High infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point every 2 metres. Low Infestations: Up to 50 g of bait per baiting point spaced every 5 metres.  Brown Rats - High Infestations: Up to 100 g of bait per baiting point every 5 metres. Low infestations Up to 100 g bait per baiting point spaced every 10m apart.	House Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ) High infestations - Up to 50 g of bait per bait point spaced 2 m apart. Low infestations - Up to 50 g bait per baiting point spaced 5 m apart.  Brown Rat ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) High infestations up to 100 g per baiting point spaced 5m apart. Low infestations - Up to 100 g per baiting points spaced 10 m apart.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Rodilon Wheat Tech (10 Kg)	Rodilon Trio (2.5 Kg)	Rodilon Soft Blocks 10 g (5 Kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Difethialone 0.0025% (w/w) 25 mg/kg	Difethialone 0.0025% (w/w) 25 mg/kg	Difethialone 0.0025% (w/w) 25 mg/kg
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2011-0049-0001	UK-2011-0050	UK-2011-0003-0004
AREA OF USE	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors, around buildings and sewers.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	House Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ), Norway/Brown Rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) Black Rats ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> )	Rats and Mice	Rats and Mice
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Mice up to 50 g per bait point, space 1-1.5 m between bait points for high infestations, and space 2-3 m between bait points for low infestations.  Rats up to 200 g per bait point space 4-5 m per bait point for high infestations and 8-10 m for low infestations.	Mice: Place up to 50 g of bait (5 sachets of 10 g each), in tamper-resistant bait stations or covered and protected baiting points spaced 2-3 m (low infestation) or 1-1.5 m (high infestation) apart in areas where mice are active (e.g. wherever damage, droppings or evidence of mice activity has been found).  Rats: Place up to 200 g of bait (20 sachets of 10 g each), in tamper-resistant bait stations or covered and protected baiting points spaced 8-10 m (low infestation) or 4-5 metres (high infestation) apart in areas where rats are active (e.g. nesting areas, on rodent runs, along walls and where evidence of droppings have been found).	Mice: Place up to 50 g of bait (3 blocks of 15 g each), in tamper-resistant bait stations or covered and protected baiting points spaced 2-3 m (low infestation) or 1-1.5 m (high infestation) apart in areas where mice are active (e.g. wherever damage, droppings or evidence of mice activity has been found).  Rats: Place up to 200 g of bait (13 blocks of 15 g each), in tamper-resistant bait stations or covered and protected baiting points spaced 8-10 m (low infestation) or 4-5 m (high infestation) apart in areas where rats are active (e.g. nesting areas, on rodent runs, along walls and where evidence of droppings have been found).
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO



## A-Z RODENTICIDE &amp; RODENT CONTROL PRODUCTS

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Solo Super Blox 200 g (10 Kg)	Solo 20 g Blox (4 Kg)	Sorex D (3 Kg & 10 Kg)	Storm Secure 20 g blocks (3 Kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Brodifacoum 0.005 % (w/w)	Brodifacoum 0.005 % (w/w)	Difenacoum 0.005 % (w/w)	Flocoumafen (0.005% w/w) 0.05 g/kg
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2015-0905	UK-2015-0905	UK-2012-0319	UK-2015-0850
AREA OF USE	In and around buildings and in Sewers.	In and around buildings.	Indoor use only.	In and around buildings and in sewers.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	Rats	Rats and Mice	House Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> )	House Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ) Brown Rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) Black Rats ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> )
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	The ready to use bait should be anchored or applied in bait stations preventing the bait from getting into contact with waste water. Place one 200 g block at placement site.	Rats: High infestation: 1–3 blocks in covered tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points every 5 metres. Rats: Low infestation: 1–3 blocks in covered tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points every 10 metres. Mice: High infestation: 1 block in covered tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points every 2 metres. Mice: Low infestation: 1 block in covered tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points every 5 metres.	Up to 30g of bait per bait point placed 1-2 metres apart.	Mice: Up to 20 g (1 block) per bait point placed 1-2 metres apart. Rats: 40-60 g (2-3 blocks) per bait point placed 5 - 10 metres apart. Burrow baiting: Up to 40-60 g (2-3 blocks) of bait per burrow.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO	NO
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO	YES
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO	YES

The following charts have been produced only as an aid in product selection and to summarise some key points. Before using any of the rodenticides listed, a thorough site inspection and plan should be carried out. In all circumstances you should always read the product label. The information given in the table is to the best of our knowledge and is given in good faith at the time of print. We cannot accept any responsibility for loss or damage arising from any error or omission. You should always refer to the product SDS and label before use. Refer to the CRRU code for the Best Practice Guidelines.

PRODUCT AND PACK SIZE	Storm Ultra Secure 20 g blocks (3 Kg)	Talon Pellets (8 Kg)	Talon Soft (300 g)	Talon Wax Blocks 20 g (5kg)
ACTIVE % & TYPE	Flocoumafen (0.0025% w/w)	Brodifacoum (0.005% w/w) 00.5 g/kg	Brodifacoum (0.005% w/w) 00.5 g/kg	Brodifacoum 0.005 % (w/w)
UK AUTHORISATION NUMBER	UK-2018-1164-0001	UK-2015-0908-0001	UK-2015-0910	UK-2015-0907-0001
AREA OF USE	In and around buildings and in sewers.	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors and Outdoors (around buildings).	Indoors, outdoors (around buildings) and in sewers.
RODENTS EFFECTIVE AGAINST	House Mice ( <i>Mus musculus</i> ) Brown Rats ( <i>Rattus norvegicus</i> ) Black Rats ( <i>Rattus rattus</i> )	Black Rats, Brown Rats and Mice	Rats and Mice	Brown Rats, Black Rats and Mice
DOSAGE / QUANTITY GUIDE	Mice: Up to 25 g (1 block) per bait point placed 1-2 metres apart.  Rats: 50-70 g (2-3 blocks) per bait point placed 5 - 10 metres apart.  Burrow baiting: Up to 50-75 g (2-3 blocks) of bait per burrow.	Rats: Secure 20-50 g of bait in covered tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points spaced 10 m apart (5 m apart in high infestation areas) in areas where rats are active.  Mice: Secure 5-25 g of bait in covered tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points spaced 5 m apart (2 m apart in high infestation areas) in areas where mice are active.	Rats: Secure 50 g of product.  Mice: Secure 8 g of product (4 g in both corners of the bait box) in covered tamper resistant baiting stations or covered bait points spaced 10 m apart (5 m apart in areas of high infestations).	Rats: Secure 20-60 g of bait in tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points spaced 10 metres apart (5 m apart in high infestations).  Mice: Secure 20 g of bait in tamper resistant bait stations or covered bait points spaced 5 m apart (2 m apart in high infestations areas)  In Sewers: Rats, secure 20-200 g of bait blocks per station to available structures to ensure blocks are not washed away.
PERMANENT BAITING APPROVED	NO	NO	NO	NO
BURROW BAITING APPROVED	YES	NO	NO	NO
PULSED BAITING APPROVED	YES	NO	NO	NO

**TERMS & CONDITIONS**

1. All products are offered for sale subject to our standard conditions of sale. Full terms and conditions are available on request.
2. All prices quoted are exclusive of VAT and are subject to alteration without notice.
3. We would especially draw you attention to the following standard conditions:  
 Nett Cash Monthly to Approved Accounts. Carriage is paid on orders of £245 or more for standard next day delivery, unless otherwise specified.  
 For orders of a lesser value a small surcharge of £8.25 per invoice will be raised to meet cost of processing small orders. Carriage is charged at cost to deliveries off the mainland such as offshore islands.
4. Notification of non-delivery must be made in writing within seven days from the date of despatch of the goods or else claims cannot be entertained.
5. Barrettine cannot take responsibility for any associated costs arising from delivery issues (such as late or failed delivery), or delivery of wrong items and neither Barrettine, nor our courier company take any responsibility if the clients request we leave goods unsigned.
6. Returns Policy - Should you return the Goods in accordance with our Terms & Conditions stated above, we reserve the right to charge a "restocking fee" which will be an amount equivalent to 15% of the price payable by you in respect of the returned Goods.

Should you wish to return anything bought from us, we will be happy to refund or exchange a product provided it is in a fully resaleable condition however you will be responsible for the postage and any associated cost and risk of the return of the goods to us.

If you wish to return your order we must receive notification within 14 calendar days from receipt of your goods. If we find that the product has not been returned to us in a fully resaleable condition, we reserve the right to refuse a refund on the item.

**SPECIAL CONDITIONS OF SALE****Poisons**

These products are subject to the Poisons Rules and can only be supplied to authorised purchasers against a signed official order stating the purpose of which it is to be used. Please note: These items cannot normally be supplied on a next day delivery.

**Pesticides**

All pesticides listed are approved by ministers under the Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 and the Control of Pesticides Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1987. Control of Pesticides - superceeded by the European Biocides Directive where appropriate.

The Health and Safety Executive (HSE) in the United Kingdom is responsible for administering the Control of Pesticides Regulations (COPR) regulatory scheme in relation to non-agricultural pesticides and is also responsible for regulating biocides in the UK. The Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986 (COPR) (as amended 1997) with products controlled under COPR are gradually moving over to be regulated under the Biocidal Product Register (BPR), with COPR eventually becoming redundant. In addition to the COPR and the BPR, Article 95 of EU BPR (as amended) introduces an approved active substance supplier list. Article 95 of EU BPR applies to all products that are approved under the Control of Pesticides Regulations (COPR). Article 95 (2) of EU BPR (as amended) states "As of 1 September 2015, a biocidal product consisting of, containing or generating a relevant substance, included in the list referred to in paragraph 1, shall not be made available on the market unless either the substance supplier or the product supplier is included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 for the product-type(s) to which the product belongs."

**Efficacy:** Biocidal and non-biocidal products have varying rates of efficacy in the field and product labels should always be referred to in order to maximise efficacy.

# MINT

MEMBERSHIP SCHEME

ENJOY UP TO **20%** OFF PLUS SAVINGS



## BENEFITS OF MEMBERSHIP

- 100% Free membership
- Exclusive to Professional Pest Controllers
- No minimum spend to enjoy benefits\*
- 20% off the entire catalogue in the first month of joining (excluding check term items\*)
- Free electronic Mint newsletter every month with new exclusive offers
- Every carriage paid order each month will automatically be entered into a draw for a prize of £100 free stock
- Free Gift with your first order
- Discounts when using your Mint card
- Invitation to exclusive Mint events and training days

\*Terms and conditions apply - full details on request. Excludes terms items.  
Cannot be used in conjunction with other promotions or trading terms

**JOIN MINT TODAY**

**Barrettine**  
Environmental Health

Unit 4 Caxton Bussiness Park, Crown way,  
Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ  
T: 0117 967 2222 F: 0117 961 4122  
E: beh@barrettine.co.uk [www.barrettineEnv.co.uk](http://www.barrettineEnv.co.uk)







# Application Form

Please note that by applying for a Barrettine Mint membership you agree to receive our monthly newsletter via e-mail. Barrettine will not pass any of your details on to any other party and you can unsubscribe from the scheme at any time by writing to [mint@barrettine.co.uk](mailto:mint@barrettine.co.uk)

Full terms and conditions are available on request.

**NAME**

---

**COMPANY**

---

**DELIVERY ADDRESS**

---

---

**PHONE**

---

**MOBILE**

---

**EMAIL**

---

**CARDS REQUIRED**

---

**SIGNATURE**

---

**DATE**

---

**A**

A2/AX/P3 Canister Filter	150
Acclaim Aerosol	19
Acheta Pest Control Manuals	165
Actellic 50 EC	18
Adhesive Tape	130
Adhesive Tube Cutter	95
Accu Sprayer	138
Aerosols	19-20
Agrisense Bed Bug Trap & Pheromone	33
Agrisense Fly Bags	36
Agrocypa	6
Alpha Blocks	58
Alphachloralose	58
Alpha-SCT Concentrate	6
Aluminium Phosphide Accessories	118
Aluminium Phosphide	117
Anti-static Fluid	124
Application Equipment	139-144
Applicator Gun	95
Ant Bait Station	35
Ant Control	35
Aquatain AMF	10
AquaPy & Aquapy Micro	8 & 16
Aspivenin Sting Reliever	134 & 157
Avifix Adhesive	95
Avipoint Range	91-92
Avishock	95-97
Avishock Components	94-97
Avishock Energiser	96
Avishock Shears	97
Avishock Voltage Tester	97
Avishock Warning Sign	97
Avisil Adhesive	95
A-Z Product Charts	171-199

**B**

B & G Accu Sprayer	138
B & G Bulb Duster	145
B & G Duster	144
B & G Electric Duster 2250	144
B & G Hard Carry Case	132
B & G Fogger	132 & 135
Bags, Holdall	131
Bait Bags	127
Bait Boxes	59-67
Bait Box Anchors	62 & 66
Bait Box Insect Monitor	33 & 64
Bait Box Keys	59-74
Bait Box Labels	75
Bait Box/Point Labels	74
Bait Box Anchors	66
Bait Box Key Set	74
Bait Guns	145-146
Bait Safe Bait Station	61
Bait Safe Litter Bin	81
Bait Trays	67
Bait Tubes	60
Batteries	160

Barn Fly Catcher	38
Bayer Flying Insect Killer	19
Bed Bug Heat Bubble	34
Bed Bug Monitors	33
Beekeepers Protective Clothing	156-157
Beetle Lures	29
Biopren BMS	13
Biopren 6 EC	8
Birchmeier Duster	143
Birchmeier Sprayer	143
Bird Kite	116
Bird Fixings	92-114
Bird Netting	98-100
Bird Net Zips	101
Bird Proofing Section	94-115
Bird Spike	91-92
Bird Repellent	89
Bird Stopper	94
Bird Shock Flex-Track System	94-95
Bite & Sting Reliever	134 & 157
BPCA Pest Manual	164
Brush Strip	88
Bump Cap	154
Bumper Seal	88

**C**

Cable/Zip Ties	66
Cable Ties	106 & 115
Canister Filter A2/AX/P3	150
Carcass Disposal Bags	127
Cardboard Bait Box	66
Carry Bags & Carry Cases	131-132
Carrying Tube	143
Catchtray Circline	22
Cat Trap	79
Caulking Gun	146
Caustic Soda	125
Cimetrol Super EW	8
Cimex Eradicator	32
Cimex Eradicator Accessories	32
Chain Link Curtain	87
CL Tab & Dispenser	31
Cleaners	122-123
Cleaning	89
Cleaning Accessories	126
Cleaning Scraper	126
Cleaning Tools	126-127
Clean Rest Mattress Covers	32
Clipper Steel Wire Wool	86
Clothes Moth Insect Monitor	29
Cluster Buster	38
Cluster Fly Tray	22-23
CO2 Cartridges	141
Cockroach Traps	32
Confrac Blox	45
Contact Station	41
Confrac Super Blox	45
Confrac Rodenticide	46
Contract Sachets	46
Containers	129-132

Coopex Smoke Generators	18
Copper Slug Tape	39
Coveralls	154-155
Creocote	122
Creosote	122
Crimping Tool	97
Cytrol Forte range	10

**D**

Daddi Long Legs	116
Dash Camera	166
Deadline Bromadiolone Whole Wheat	46
Deadline Bromadiolone Paste	46
Deadline Difenacoum Whole Wheat	50
Deadline Difenacoum Paste	50
Deadline Insectaban	15
Deadline Non-Toxic Paste	59
Deadline Tracking Gel	59
Deadline Wasp Nest Destroyer	19
Decanter	129
Decanting tools and Accessories	129-130
Decis Protech	121
Degesch Fumigation Tablets & Plates	119
Delta Trap	28
Deodorising Products	128
Detex Blox & Detex Soft Bait	59
Dethlac Insecticidal Lacquer	19
Diatomaceous Earth	4 & 12
Difenacoum Rodenticides	48-50
Dimilin Flo	16
Disinfectants	124-125
Disposable Coveralls	155
Disposable Wasp Bag	37
Dog & Fox Trap	80
Do Not Touch Labels	75
Drain Lifting Keys	73
Drain Blocker	73
Drain Cleaner	125
Drain Unblocker	125
Drainage Tubes	97
Drager Pac 8000 Gas Detector	119
Drill 18v	161
Drill Bits	105 & 109
DR 5 Duster	143
Dust Applicators	143-145
Dust Pan & Brush	126
DR5 Dust Applicator & spares	143
Dustick Applicator	144
Dustick Accessories	144
Dustick Bag	144
Dynafog Foggers	135-136

**E**

Ear Defenders	154
Ecoplug Drill Bit	123
Ecoplug Max	123
Electronic Fly Killers & Tubes	22-26
Electronic Mouse / Rat Trap	67-70
Entrap	33
Evo Express Box	61

Exosex - Clothes Moth 31  
 Exosex - Stored Product Moth 31  
 Expanding Foam 85  
 Expanding Foam Gun 85  
 Eye Wash 134

## F

Face Mask 149-151  
 Face Mask 3M 151  
 Faceshield 153  
 Fenn Traps Mk 4 & Mk 6 78  
 Feral Cat Trap (Metal Mesh) 79  
 Ficam D 10  
 Ficam W 10  
 Filter 3M A1 & A2 150  
 Filter B2/P3 150  
 Filters For Masks 149-151  
 First Aid Kits 133  
 Fix All Adhesive 84 & 95  
 Flea Traps 39  
 Flexible Aerosol Straw 141  
 Flexible Pick Up Tool 161  
 Flymax Super G3 8  
 Fly Screens/Mesh 87  
 Fly Bag 36-37  
 Fly Killer Tubes 26  
 Fly Mesh 87  
 Fly Strips 38  
 Fly Traps 36-38  
 Fly Unit Accessories 25  
 Fly Unit Glue Boards 23-26  
 Fly Unit Starters 26  
 Fly Unit Tubes 24-26  
 Fly Units 23-25  
 Flying Falcon 116  
 Foam Gun Cleaner 85  
 Foggers 135-137  
 Fogging Equipment 136  
 Folding Ladder 162  
 Formidor 12  
 Forte Fog Jumbo 18  
 Fox Trap 80  
 Fruit Fly Traps 37  
 Full Face Respirator 149-150  
 Fumigation Plates 119  
 Fumigants and Accessories 117-119  
 Fungicide 20  
 Funnel 130

## G

Gallup Bio Amenity 121  
 Gallup Home & Garden 121  
 Gallup XL 121  
 Gas Detection 118-119  
 Garrison 17  
 Gel Canteen 35  
 Gel Knee Pads 155  
 Gilmour Duster 146  
 Gloria Sprayers & Spares 137-142  
 Gloria Spares 137-139  
 Gloves, Beekeeper 156

Gloves, Latex 153  
 Gloves, Leather 156-157  
 Gloves, Nitrile 152  
 Gloves, PVC 152  
 Gloves, Vinyl 152  
 Gloves 152-153  
 Glue Boards 82  
 Glue Release Agent 83  
 Glue Solvent 39  
 Gorilla Wipes 127  
 Goggles 153-154  
 Goliath Gel 13  
 Grain Store Hygiene 16-18  
 Grain-Tect ULV 16  
 Grazon Pro 121  
 Grey Squirrel Feed 78  
 Guanaway RTU and Concentrate 89 & 124

## H

Habitat Management 120-130  
 Handbook 164-165  
 Hand Cleaner 128-129  
 Hand Sanitiser 129  
 Hand Scraper 126  
 Hand Soap 128  
 Hand Wipes 127  
 Harmonix Monitor Paste 59  
 Harmonix Poultry Red Mite 15  
 Hawk Kite 116  
 Heat Tent 34  
 Heavy Duty Plastic Sacks 127  
 Hex Drive Sockets 102 & 105  
 Hi Visibility Vest 155  
 Hidden Kill Mouse Trap 70  
 Hogrings 106  
 Humane Despatcher 115

## I

Igebo Nebulo Fogger 136  
 Insectaban 15  
 Insect Bait Stations 35  
 Insect Control 4-39  
 Insect Detector Traps 28-33  
 Insect Monitors 28-35  
 Insect Monitor Labels 74  
 Insect Sample Container 166  
 Insecticides 4-21  
 Inspection Light 160

## K

Kania Accessories 77  
 Kania 2000 Trap 77  
 K-Othrine Partix 8  
 K-Obiol EC25 16  
 Knee Pads 156  
 Knock Out Cleaning Range 125  
 Knockout D Blocks 50  
 Knockout D Pasta Sachet 50  
 Knockout D Wheat Sachet 57

## L

Ladder Clamps 162

Ladders, Steps & accessories 162  
 Laser Strike 116  
 Larsen Cage Trap 80  
 Lignum Insecticide 20  
 Litter Bin 81  
 Litter Pickers 126  
 Live Catch Traps 79-80  
 Lo Line Cockroach Trap 32  
 Luxan Applicator Accessories 118  
 Luxan Topex Applicator 118

## M

Masks, Respirators & Filters 148-151  
 Maglite Torch 158  
 Maglite Torch Accessories 146  
 Maglite, Mini Torch 158  
 Magnifying Loupe 167  
 Magnetic Telescopic Tool 161  
 Magnets 89 & 105  
 Magnum Traps 76  
 Mattress Covers 32  
 Maxforce Prime - Cockroaches 13  
 Maxforce Platin 13  
 Maxforce White - Cockroaches 13  
 Maxforce LN 12  
 Maxforce Quantum - Ants 12  
 Measuring Jug 130  
 Measuring Scoop 130  
 Memory Card 165  
 Metal Bin 81  
 Metex Unikey 73  
 Microscopes 165  
 MiteMax RTU 6  
 Mint Application form 202  
 MoBe Moat 39 & 83  
 MoBe Traps & Lures 30-31  
 Mole Traps 77-78  
 Mole Trap Pliers 78  
 Motion Sensor Camera 166  
 Moth Lures 29-30  
 Moth Monitoring 28-29  
 Moth Trap 28-29  
 Motion Detector Camera 69 & 165  
 Motion Detector Camera Accessories 69  
 Motion Detector Camera Case 69  
 Motion Sensor Camera 69  
 Mouse & Rat Mesh 85-86  
 Mouse Mesh Grills 86  
 Multi-catch mouse trap 71 & 79  
 Multi-catch rat trap 80  
 Multi-tool 161  
 Muskil Blocks 42  
 Muskil Pasta 43  
 Muskil Wheat 42

## N

Neosorexa Range 49-50  
 Neosorexa Blocks - Difenacoum 50  
 Neosorexa Gold - Difenacoum 49  
 Neokil Pro - Difenacoum 49

Neokil	49
Neporex	13
Net Clips	101
Net Shears	101-102
Netting	99
New Products	3
Non-Return Valve	73
Nordisk Rat Blocker	73
Nozzles	84 & 144
Nut Spinner 7mm	102 & 108

## O

Oa2ki Aerosol	4 & 6
Oa2ki Liquid & Powder	4 & 12
Overboots / Overshoes	155
Ornaway Bird Repellent	75 & 89

## P

P1 Filter	150
P2 Filter	151
P3 Filter	150-151
PA2 Powder Applicator	141
Paper Towels	127
Paperwork and Labels	74 & 75
Pathway & Patio Cleaner	123
Parvo Kill	124
Permost Uni Fly Spray	10
Personalised Labels	74
Pest Monitor	71
Pest Control Technicians Field Guide	36 & 164
Pesticide Carry Bags	131
Phosphine Dosimeter Tubes	119
Phostoxin Tablets & Applicator	118
Phostoxin Accessories	118
Phusion	123
Pigeon Trap	79 & 114
Plastic Bait Trays	67
Plastic Insect Monitors	35
Poison Labels	75
Polvo Powder	128 & 133
Polythene Sheeting	118
PPE	150-151
Prevent Spray	20
Pre-Baited Glue Pad	35
Prickler Strip	116
Priest Bat - Rodent Dispatcher Club	83
Promask Cannister	149
Proofing Mesh	86 & 88
Proofing Products & Equipment	84-88
Protecta Evo Ambush	64
Protecta Evo Edge	64
Protecta Evo Landscape	60
Protecta Evo Circuit	60
Protecta HD / LP Rat Bait Stations	61
Protecta Mouse Boxes	64 & 65
Protecta Shield	60
Protecta Sidekick	61
Protector Natural 1 Shot	19
Protector Natural Aerosol	20
Protector One Shot	19

Protective Clothing/Equipment	148-157
Provoke Mouse	71
Provoke Rat	71
Putange Mole Trap	78
Putange Pliers	78
Pybuthrin 33	15

## Q

Quantum Ant Bait	12
QuickBayt	15
Quicklock Durabait	62
Quicklock Microbait	65
Quicklock Ultra	64

## R

Rabbit Metal Cage Trap	79
Rabbit Trap	79
Racumin Foam	41
Racumin Paste	41
Rat Blocker	73
Rat CP - Coumatetralyl	41
Rat Trap	80
Rat Wall	72
Ratwall Accessories	73
Rat & Squirrel Traps	80
Raxit Door Seal	88
Red Top Fly Trap	37
Residex P	16
Rentokil Clothes Moth Killer	29
Respirators	150-151
Replacement Glue Pads	33 & 35
Replacement Visor	155
Rezist Professional	75
Rodent Baiters Mice	65
Rodent Baiter Rat	62
Rodent Deodorant	128
Rodent Deterrent Strip	88
Rodent Dispatcher Club	83
Rodent Feed	71
Rodent Mesh	85-86
Rodent Proofing	84-86
Rodent Trap	69 & 82
Rodenticides	41-58
Rodilon Bait Blocks - Difethialone	52
Rodilon Range	52-54
Rodilon Soft Blocks - Difethialone	54
Rodilon Trio - Difethialone	52
Rodilon Wheat - Difethialone	52
Roguard Xtra Bait Box	62
Romax B Wheat - Bromadiolone	45
Romax Bromablock Bromadiolone	45
Romax D Bait Blocks - Difenacoum	48
Romax Bait Box Keys	59
Romax Bait Stations	59 & 64
Romax Bait Tube	60
Romax Bromadiolone Rodenticide	45
Romax Contact Station	41
Romax Cube	69
Romax D Block 25	48
Romax D Rat & Mouse Sachets	48

Romax D Rat & Mouse Wheat	48
Romax D Wheat - Difenacoum	48
Romax Difenacoum Rodenticide	48-49
Romax DP Paste Tube - Difenacoum	49
Romax DP Tubes	49
Romax E-Trap	69
Romax Glue Boards	82
Romax Glue Solvent	39 & 83
Romax Grey Squirrel Feed	78
Romax Mouse Box	64
Romax Mouse Box Floor	64
Romax Muskil	42-44
Romax Rat CP	41
Romax Rodent Feed	71
Romax Rodent Seal	84
Romax Snap-R Traps	67
Romax Pre-baited Glue Pads	33
Romax Tracking Dust	58
Romax Venom Fresh Bait	55
Romax Venom Range	55
Romax Venom Lipogel	55

## S

Safety Glasses	154
Safety Goggles	153
Safety Helmet	154
Samitech Heat Bubble	34
Sample Pot	129 & 166
Scoot Repellent	75
Scraper	126
Sealant	95
Seesnake Accessories	163
Seesnake Inspection Camera	163
Serrico Traps	31
Semark Despatcher - Rodent / Bird	83
Sharps Bins & Disposal	133
Shovel / Spade	126
Silirub Sealant	84
Sirius	6
Slug & Snail Trap	39
Small Fly Sticky Boards	38
Snap Trap - T-Rex	70
Snap Traps	67
Slug Tape	38
Soap Dispenser	129
Solar Panel Proofing	101
Solo Blox - Brodifacoum	57
Solo Super Blox - Brodifacoum	57
Sorexa D Mouse Bait	49 & 50
Sorgene Extra	15 & 124
Sparrow Cage	115
Sparrow Trap	115
Specimen Viewer	167
Spectrum Lures	29
SPI Monitor	28
Spillage Kits	132-133
Spoon	130
Sprayers	137-141
Sprayer Accessories	141-143
Spraying Equipment	137-142
Spraymatic Hand Sprayer	141



Spring Traps	76-77
Squirrel and Mink Traps	80
Squirrel Feed	78
Storage Containers	129-130
Storm Secure - Flocoumafen	52
Storm Ultra	54
Sorgene Xtra	15
Surface Preparation	94

## T

Talon	57
Talon Pellets - Brodifacoum	57
Talon Soft Bait - Brodifacoum	57
Talon Wax Blocks - Brodifacoum	57
Talpex Mole Trap	77
Talunex Spherical Tablets (P)	117
Talpirid Mole Trap	78
Technical info and books	164-165
Technicians Field Guide	36 & 164
Telescopic Ladder	162
Terms and Conditions	200
Thermal Fogger	137
Tools & Ladders	161-162
Topex Applicator Kit	118
Torches	159
Torch Accessories	158
Torch, Mint	161
Tracing Dye	59
Tracking Dust	58 & 159
Tracking Dust & Torch	159
Traditional Creosote	122
Training Courses	168
Transchem	132
Trap Funnels	79 & 114
Trap Tunnel	76
Trapper Glue Boards	82
Trapper Pest Monitor	71
Trapper T-Rex Traps	70
Trapping & Snaring DVD	164
Trappit Beetle Insect Monitor	28
Treatment Report Pads	74
Trip Trap	71

## U

ULV Applicator	17 & 136
ULV Fogger	137
Ultra Bait VR (Metal Rat Box)	62
Ultra Bait VR (Metal Mouse Box)	65
UV Torch	58 & 159
UV Tubes	22-26

## V

Vacuum (Hand held)	162
Valved Disposable Respirator	151
Venom Blocks	55
Venom Fresh Bait	55
Venom Lipogel Bait	55
Venom Pasta	55
Venom Wheat	55
Vertebrate Trap	80
Victor Clean Kill Tunnel	69
Victor Kill Vault Mouse Trap	70

Victor Rat and Mouse Trap	70
Vulcan P5 Wasp Dust	12

## W

Warning Signs	97 & 132
Wasp Bag	37
Wasp Bait	37
Wasp Dome	36
Wasp Nest Destroyer Foam	19
Wasp Protection	156-157
Wasp & Fly Liquid	37
Wasp and Fly Traps & lures	36-37
Waste Storage Containers	129-130
Water Soluble bags	33
Watertight Non-Return Valve	73
WCS Tube Trap	77
Weed Control and wood Preservation	121-123
Weedkiller	122
Weils Card	83
Weldmesh	86-101
Weldmesh Clips	101 & 104
Wire Brush	127
Wire Cutters	102
Wire Wool	86
Wireless Inspection Camera	163
Wood Boring Insect Treatment	20
Wood Preservatives	21
Wood Protective Treatments	21
Wood Rotting Fungi Treatment	20
Woodworm Killer	21

## X

XL8 Extension	142
Xcluder	86
Xcluder Door Sweeps	88

## Y

YI Dash Cam	166
-------------	-----

# Intelligent Solutions

for **Pest Control & Hygiene**

## Express next day **Delivery options**

Next day before 9.30am and noon as well as Saturday deliveries available.  
Free SMS email notification and tracking on offer. Please telephone the office for details.

The above services apply to the UK mainland (excluding Scotland)  
and are subject to goods being confirmed in stock at time of order.

Goods are also available to collect direct from the warehouse  
between 8.30am to 4pm every working day.



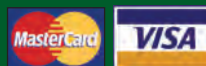
Solutions For  
**COMPLETE PEST CONTROL**

## Standard next day **Delivery services**

Place a confirmed order by telephone or fax before 2pm and the consignment  
will automatically be delivered next working day before 6pm

**NO CHARGE** is made for this service for orders over £245.00 (excluding VAT)  
£8.25 charge for orders less than £245.00 (excluding VAT).

Prefer to pay by credit card? Order and pay online via our website or  
telephone your order/quote your mastercard visa number and your goods are on their way.



Unit 4 Caxton Business Park, Crown Way, Warmley, Bristol BS30 8XJ.  
**Telephone** 0117 967 2222 **Fax** 0117 961 4122 **Email** beh@barrettine.co.uk **www.barrettineEnv.co.uk**  
**Barrettine Group Website:** www.barrettine.co.uk

